OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL CYMRU

WELSH STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2015 Rhif 1513 (Cy. 175)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2015

2015 No. 1513 (W. 175)

CLEAN AIR, WALES

The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2015

NODYN ESBONIADOL

(Nid yw'r nodyn hwn yn rhan o'r Gorchymyn)

Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn dirymu ac yn disodli gyda diwygiadau Orchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2014 (O.S. 2014/694) (Cy.75).

Mae adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 ("Deddf 1993") yn gosod gwaharddiad cyffredinol ar ollwng mwg mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.

Caiff Gweinidogion Cymru, drwy orchymyn a wneir o dan adran 21 o Ddeddf 1993, esemptio, o ran Cymru, ddosbarthau penodedig o leoedd tân rhag darpariaethau adran 20, os ydynt wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r cyfryw leoedd tân i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig a hynny heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg.

Mae erthygl 2 o'r Gorchymyn hwn yn esemptio'r lleoedd tân a restrir yn y golofn gyntaf o'r Atodlen i'r Gorchymyn hwn rhag darpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf 1993, yn ddarostyngedig i'r amodau yn yr ail golofn a'r drydedd o'r Atodlen honno.

Ystyriwyd Cod Ymarfer Gweinidogion Cymru ar gynnal Asesiadau Effaith Rheoleiddiol mewn perthynas â'r Gorchymyn hwn. O ganlyniad, ystyriwyd nad oedd yn angenrheidiol cynnal asesiad effaith rheoleiddiol o'r costau a'r manteision sy'n debygol o ddeillio o gydymffurfio â'r Gorchymyn hwn.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order revokes and replaces with amendments the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2014 (S.I. 2014/694) (W.75).

Section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 ("the 1993 Act") places a general prohibition on the emission of smoke in smoke control areas.

The Welsh Ministers may, by order made under section 21 of the 1993 Act, exempt, in relation to Wales, specified classes of fireplace from the provisions of section 20, if they are satisfied that such fireplaces can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke.

Article 2 of this Order exempts the fireplaces listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Order from the provisions of section 20 of the 1993 Act, subject to the conditions in the second and third columns of that Schedule.

The Welsh Ministers' Code of Practice on the carrying out of Regulatory Impact Assessments was considered in relation to this Order. As a result, it was not considered necessary to carry out a regulatory impact assessment as to the likely costs and benefits of complying with this Order.

2015 Rhif 1513 (Cy. 175)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2015

Gwnaed *8 Gorffennaf 2015*

Gosodwyd gerbron Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru *15 Gorffennaf 2015*

Yn dod i rym *11 Awst 2015*

Mae Gweinidogion Cymru, drwy arfer y pwerau a roddwyd i'r Ysgrifennydd Gwladol gan adran 21 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993(**1**) ac a freiniwyd bellach yng Ngweinidogion Cymru(**2**) i'r graddau y maent yn arferadwy o ran Cymru, a hwythau wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r lleoedd tân a esemptir gan y Gorchymyn hwn i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg, yn gwneud y Gorchymyn canlynol:

Enwi, cychwyn a chymhwyso

1.—(1) Enw'r Gorchymyn hwn yw Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2015, a daw i rym ar 11 Awst 2015.

(2) Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn gymwys o ran Cymru.

(**1**) 1993 p.11.

(**2**) Trosglwyddwyd swyddogaethau perthnasol yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol, i'r graddau y maent yn arferadwy o ran Cymru, i Gynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru yn rhinwedd erthygl 2 o Orchymyn Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Trosglwyddo Swyddogaethau) 1999, ac Atodlen 1 iddo (O.S. 1999/672). Mae'r swyddogaethau hynny bellach yn arferadwy gan Weinidogion Cymru yn rhinwedd adran 162 o Ddeddf Llywodraeth Cymru 2006 (p.32) a pharagraff 30 o Atodlen 11 iddi.

2015 No. 1513 (W. 175)

CLEAN AIR, WALES

The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2015

Made *8 July 2015*

Laid before the National Assembly for Wales *15 July 2015*

Coming into force *11 August 2015*

The Welsh Ministers in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Secretary of State by section 21 of the Clean Air Act 1993(**1**) and now vested in the Welsh Ministers(**2**) so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, and being satisfied that the fireplaces exempted by this Order can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke, make the following Order:

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of this Order is the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2015 and it comes into force on 11 August 2015.

(2) This Order applies in relation to Wales.

(**1**) 1993 c.11.

(**2**) The relevant functions of the Secretary of State were, so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672). Those functions are now exercisable by the Welsh Ministers by virtue of section 162 of, and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to, the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c.32).

Lleoedd tân a esemptir rhag adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993

2. Mae'r lleoedd tân a ddisgrifir yn yr Atodlen, yn ddarostyngedig i'r amodau a restrir, wedi eu hesemptio o ddarpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 (sy'n gwahardd gollwng mwg mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg).

Dirymu

3. Mae Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2014(**1**) wedi ei ddirymu.

Fireplaces exempted from section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993

2. The fireplaces described in the Schedule are, subject to the conditions listed, exempted from the provisions of section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 (which prohibits smoke emissions in smoke control areas).

Revocation

3. The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2014(**1**) is revoked.

Carl Sargeant

Y Gweinidog Cyfoeth Naturiol, un o Weinidogion Cymru

8 Gorffennaf 2015

Minister for Natural Resources, one of the Welsh Ministers

8 July 2015

(**1**) O.S. 2014/694 (Cy. 75).

(**1**) S.I. 2014/694 (W. 75)

YR ATODLEN

Erthygl 2

LLEOEDD TÂN SY'N ESEMPT

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC a Villager Espirit 5 SC. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Ltd., The Fire Works, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Rev 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm o'r safle caeedig a 50 mm o'r safle llwyr agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Aarrow 1 Series 400: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed a 400 T F: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1589de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Aarrow 1 Series 500: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Aarrow 1 Series 600: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Aarrow 1 Series 750: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "01/12(PP)" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Acquisitions Bloomsbury SE 8kW: stof amldanywdd esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AB-8kW-I05-310114" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 a 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "v71 of 09 Tachwedd 2010" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
ACR Astwood Multifuel AW1MF: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AW1MF 0101 Version 3" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal lifer y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Aduro 15 ac 15-1 6.5kW: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version 1 – 2014-07" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 55% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D ac Asgård 1D, 2D a 7D: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc a weithgynhyrchir yn flaenorol gan Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pexex1001/AH/ ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Aduro 9D: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc a weithgynhyrchir yn flaenorol gan Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1002/AH/ ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
AGA Dorrington SE 6kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO647AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
AGA Hadley SE 8kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO645AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
AGA Hanwood SE 9kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO643AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
AGA Lawley SE 4kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO646AXX Rev.001"	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.	
AGA Shawbury SE 7kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO642AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
AGA Westbury SE 6kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "NOO644AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Alberg 7. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EGTL03A Version 1.4" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Alpha I, model rhif AL905-SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Alpha II, model rhif AL907-SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, a bwlch o 70mm yn y rhaff sy'n selio'r drws er mwyn caniatáu llif cyson o aer.	
Angus Orlingo 200 18kW, 25kW, 40kW, 60kW a 80kW: boeleri nwyeiddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EV-20111002" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Angus Orligno 500 7-25kW: boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EV 20121003" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2012.	Pelenni coed [1].
Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 a 80kW: boeleri nwyeiddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EV- 20111001" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Angus Super 96 a 130kW: boeleri nwyeiddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski, Spólka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EV- 20131002" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Apollo 8: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH8K Apollo – V2" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Arimax Bio 300kW, Arimax Bio 400kW	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Pelenni coed 6-8mm sy'n

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
ac Arimax Bio 500kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Artierm Oy. Kimmo, Kantalainen, PO Box 59, Fin - 43101, Saarijärvi, Y Ffindir.	sydd â'r cyfeirnod "INSTALLATION AND OPERATION MANUAL Arimax Bio 120-3000kW" dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2010.	cynnwys llai na 10% o leithder (1).
Ariterm BioCompPX: boeler, a PX52: llosgydd pelenni; ac Ariterm BioCompPX Ultra-light: boeler, a PX52 llosgydd pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottijvagen 15, 392 41 KALMAR, Sweden Limited.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ariterm-SP-PX28327.1" dyddiedig 6 Tachwedd 2014.	Pelenni coed (1).
Ariterm Ekerum 6kW: stof pelenni; a Neptuni 6kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.	Pelenni coed (1).
Ariterm Mysinge 6kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.	Pelenni coed (1).
Arizona Stoves Crete: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Version A (MZSCRE5SE)" dyddiedig 24 Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Ashwell Green-Tec 150: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Ashwell Green-Tec 195: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Ashwell Green-Tec 300: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ATOM 198kW: boeler a seiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "2.1114.00 – EN Release 1.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
Avalon 4: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAV04 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r llithrydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Avalon 5 Slimline: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAVS05 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Avalon 6: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAVA06 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Avalon Compact 5: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAVC05 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r llithrydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Avalon Slimline 8: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAVS08 Rev B" dyddiedig 27 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas Cuatro-3 57: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol y Barbas Cuatro-3 57, cyfeirnod "01-333659", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal y Barbas Cuatro-3 57, cyfeirnod "01-333655", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd wedi ei ailgynllunio fel na ellir ei gau y tu hwnt i'r safle sy'n cyfateb i 23.5cm caeedig ar yr offeryn prototeip a brofwyd.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas Cuatro-3 70: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol rsydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-336146" dyddiedig 26 Mai 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal, cyfeirnod "03-336145" dyddiedig 27 Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd ag agoriad crwn ynddo â diamedr 32mm (arwynebedd 800 mm^2) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan for llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas Cuatro-3 75: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol rsydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-333861", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal y Barbas Cuatro-3 75, cyfeirnod "01-333855", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas Cuatro-3 80: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV,	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-335878" dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	26 Mai 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal, cyfeirnod "03-335877" dyddiedig 26 Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd ag agoriad crwn ynddo â diamedr 32mm (arwynebedd 800 mm^2) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan for llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Barbas Cuatro-3 90: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol y Barbas Cuatro-3 90, cyfeirnod "01-332965", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal y Barbas Cuatro-3 90, cyfeirnod "01-332875", dyddiedig 10 Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas ECO 40, 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r ECO 40, cyfeirnod "Version 01-327332", dyddiedig Hydref 2009.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas ECO 52: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "02 - 327332" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas ECO-55: offeryn stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio, cyfeirnod "03-334744" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy'n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy'n mesur 24 x 20mm, ac wedi ei marcio 'UK55'.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Barbas EVO 80-65: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol, cyfeirnod "02-334801" dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Iseldiroedd.	defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal, cyfeirnod "02-334744" dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd â thwll crwn o ddiamedr 30mm ynddo (arwynebedd 700mm^2) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Barbas EVO 100-50: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal blynyddol, cyfeirnod "02-336024" dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a llawlyfr cynnal, cyfeirnod "02-336020" dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agoriad crwn o ddiamedr 30mm ynddo (arwynebedd 700mm^2) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Barbas Unilux 3-40, 5kW: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r Unilux - 3 40, cyfeirnod "Version 01 – 326587", dyddiedig Awst 2009.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Barbas Unilux 3-52: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "03 - 326587" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Barbas Unilux-3 55: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio, cyfeirnod "05-326587" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy'n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy'n mesur 24 x 20mm, ac wedi ei	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	marcio 'UK55'.	
Barbas Unilux-3 65: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio, cyfeirnod "05-326587" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy'n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy'n mesur 24 x 20mm, ac wedi ei marcio 'UK65'.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bari C.11: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Bari_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Baxi Bioflo. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "720574401" dyddiedig 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chynnal, cyfeirnod "720574501" dyddiedig 2010.	Pelenni coed [1].
Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 a York Midi: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 a Monroe 7: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Berkeley SE: stof amldanwydd; a Berkeley SE: stof amldanwydd gyda grât	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "NS 7 Issue 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
'stoveasy'. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Rhaid i'r rheolydd aer trydyddol fod yn agored i'r pen tra'n llosgi coed.	
Binder, modelau RRK 22 - 49 (allbwn 49kW): boeler tân coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0", dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Binder, modelau RRK 80 – 175 (allbwn 75 - 149kW), ynghyd â'r modelau seiclon ZA 80 – 175: boeleri tân coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0", dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Binder, modelau RRK 130 - 250 (allbwn 185 - 230kW), 200-350 (allbwn 250-300kW), 400-600 (allbwn 350-500kW), 640-850 (allbwn 650-840kW), â seiclon (model math ZA): boeleri tân coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0", dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Binder, model RRK 1000 (allbwn 1200kW) ag amlseiclon (model MZA): boeler tân coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0", dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Binder, model RRK 1200-1650 gydag amlseiclon model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.	
Binder, model RRK 1800-2300 gydag amlseiclon model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Binder, model RRK 2500-3000 gydag amlseiclon model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "2009 Gorffennaf Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8", dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Bioclass NG 10, NG 16, NG 25 ac NG 43: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Domusa S.Coop Bº San Esteban s/n 20737, Errezil, Sbaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "CDOC000682" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Bioflame 15 Slim: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Biokaitra BIO, modelau 30 a 50: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan UAB Biokaitra, Šv. Stepono 27, LT-01312, Vilnius, Lithwania.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau fersiwn 1, cyfeirnod "User manual, User guide, Installation, Use and Maintenance of the Boiler" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Biomatic +20: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1" dyddiedig 21 Mai	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	2012.	
Biomatic +20 light: boeler; a Biomatic +20 ultra light: boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Biomatic +40: boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Biomatic +40 light: boeler; a Biomatic +40 ultra light: boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Biomatic 220 a 250 a ffitiwyd ag ymwahanydd seiclon Zyklovent 220-250. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v.2.0 doc", dyddiedig Ebrill 2005.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd [(1)].
Biomatic 300, 350, 400 a 500 a ffitiwyd ag ymwahanydd seiclon Zyklovent 300-500. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc", dyddiedig Ebrill 2005.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd [(1)].
Biotech Top Light, Top Light M, Top Light M MBW, PZ8RL, PZ25RL a PZ35RL: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Mayrwiesstrasse	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â chyfeirnod "Top Light/Top Light M/Top Light M/MBW/PZ8RL/PZ25RL/PZ32RL /PZ35RL Version 9400000100030 06/13 ENG" dyddiedig Mehefin	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
125300 Hallwang bei Salzburg, Awstria.	2013.	
Boru 4.9kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Righpur Ltd., T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BFF010" dyddiedig 26 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid i'r rheolyddion aer fod wedi eu gosod fel na ellir eu cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd a ganlyn: - Y prif lithrydd aer: 2mm; - Y llithrydd aer eilaidd: 2mm; - Y llithrydd aer trydyddol: 30%.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Breckwell ETR002. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852288" dyddiedig Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Breckwell model ESWC 11: stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852330" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal un o'r wyth o agennau aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored, a chadw'r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn agored i'r pen yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Breckwell ESWC31. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852286 A" dyddiedig Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Breckwell ESWC21. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852284 A" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
BST83X: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Ltd., No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011, Tsieina.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "1.01" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Burley Brampton 8kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BUR Tachwedd 10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Burley Debdale 4kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BUR Tachwedd 10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011. Rhaid i radiws twll y fewnfa aer fod yn 19mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Burley Hollywell SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BUR Tachwedd 05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod pllât aer ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau mwy na 17mm nac agor mwy na 45mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol fawr. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LCOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig fawr. Gweithgynhyrchir gan, Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol ganolig.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "MCOINST" dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Ionawr 2011.	
Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig ganolig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "MDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol fach. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SCOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig fach. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Buxton (Model BX1MF): stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr technegol, cyfeirnod "BX1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Hydref 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y lifer rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Camelot 4: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAM04 Rev B" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Camelot 5 Compact: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAC05 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Camelot 5 Slimline: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAS05 Rev B" dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Camelot 6: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAM06 Rev B" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Camelot Slimline 8: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAS08 Rev B" dyddiedig 27 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Carillon 4:3 a Carillon 16:9 Crystal. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7196755-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Carron Dante SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BHC401-406" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 14mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Carron: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jig UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod '91-62351', dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.	Boncyffion coed sych ac wedi eu hollti, ac y mae eu hyd yn 23cm ar y mwyaf [1].
Carron SE: stof.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	cyfeirnod "BHC501-506" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 3mm.	
Carron 11kW SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Carron 11kW Stove model Medi 2012 (Smoke Exempt)". Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w rwystro rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cast Tec Arbeia Juno: Stof losgi coed rydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cast Tec Arbeia Titus: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan: stof losgi coed rydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton &	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
Cast Tec Cougar 4.7kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arbeia Trading Ltd, Unti 3A East Side, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE33 5SP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "T1202 v1" dyddiedig 22 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn agored i'r pen yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
CB800 Skagen. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHCE08 revE" dyddiedig 6 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHCE08SCK revB" dyddiedig 6 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JHCE0801 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Bay 5 GT 5.8kW: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Bay 5.5GTv3" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood C-Four: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CFOUR V1" dyddiedig Awst 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood C-Five: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	58mm agored.	
Charnwood C-Six: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ref. C-4 C-6 v1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood C-Seven: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood C-Eight: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Country 4: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod "TIS.95" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Country 4 MKII" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod pecyn lleihau mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn, er mwyn cadw'r mewnfeydd aer eilaidd yn agored o leiaf 21mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Cove 1SR. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "COVE1SR01.10 Issue A". Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer fel na fydd modd ei gau y tu hwnt i'r pwynt a gyrhaeddir pan fo'r	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	rheolydd aer wedi ei wthio i mewn 15mm o'r safle llwyr agored.	
Charnwood Island 1. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/AY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Island 2. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/BY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Island 3. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopfraced (pecyn rhif 010/CY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Tor: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Tor 02.10 Issue A".	Boncyffion coed [1].
Charnwood Tor Pico. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Chelsea SE 4.7kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd, Units 6&7 Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "NS-4 Issue 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	
Chesneys Cyfres 4 (4.6kW): stofiau Flatford 4, Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4; Chelsea 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH4K-V4" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 34mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Chesneys Cyfres 6 (7kW): stofiau Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6, Chelsea 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH6K-V4" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Classic, modelau 25, 35, 40, 49 a 60: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A- 4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, reference BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508".	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 a 600: gwresogyddion aer a fwydir â llaw. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "24600H version 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd [(1)].
Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max: gwresogydd aer a seiclon y. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "300A version 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Sglodion neu flawd llif coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu sglodfwrdd [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
3QY.		
Cleanburn CB900 Inset a Cleanburn CB900 Sonderskoven Inset: stofiau llosgi coed mewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev A" dyddiedig 17 Ionawr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHCN09 Rev F" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8: stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINCN09 RevF" dyddiedig 20 Mawrth 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cleanburn R4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynardal rheoli mwg JCLR0401.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cleanburn R5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynardal rheoli mwg JCLR0501.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Cleanburn R6: stof fewnosod.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR06 Rev B"	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCLR0501.	
Cleanburn Sonderskoven 5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHCN05 Rev B" dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2012. Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a addesir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Clearburn Junior SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JRSE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 a Pioneer Oven: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V1/42", a'r stamp a'r llofnod "Smoke Control", dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2006. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn na ellir ymyrryd ag ef ar y llithrydd/damper aer.	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hawyrsychu [(1)].
CLM Vesuvio 400kW: ffwrn pizza awtomatig a wnaed o garreg ac sy'n llosgi tân coed. Gelwid yn flaenorol "Vesuvio 400kW: ffwrn pizza awtomatig" a weithgynhyrchid gan CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Yr Eidal. Gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 - 33092 Meduno (PN), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual English Review 2.1" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2013.	Briciau 'CalorPan' sy'n 100% ffawydden, croestoriad siâp wythongl, hyd 260-300mm, lled ac uchder 75-90mm a weithgynhyrchir o flawd llif ffawydden sych neu 'Eden Beech Wood Briquettes' sy'n silindraidd, hyd 247-273mm, diamedr 95mm ac a weithgynhyrchir o flawd llif ffawydden sych

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
		[1].
Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590, a Contura T. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821" a'r cyfarwyddyd tanio, cyfeirnod "BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820". Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i'w rhwystro rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Coed sych nas triniwyd, sydd â'i gynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% [1].
Contura 556: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr, cyfeirnod "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2011, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "811116 IAV SE-EX C556 - 2" dyddiedig 14 Tachwedd 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 3" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Contura 580W. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911". Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Coed sych nas triniwyd, sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [1].
Contura 586: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr, cyfeirnod "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2011, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2" dyddiedig 15 Tachwedd 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 3" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Contura 750, 750A, a 780. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T a Contura 880. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 38% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Contura i4 FS Classic a Contura i4 FS Modern: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "811164 BAV C i4 SE-EX-1" dyddiedig 3 Chwefror 2012, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "811191 IAV Ci4 FS GB-1" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 4" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Contura i4 Modern a Contura i4 Classic. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "811136 BAV C i4 GB-1" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i'w atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Contura i5 Panorama ac i5 Double Door:	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
stofiau llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	thanio, cyfeirnod "811175 IAC SE-EX Ci5-5" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2012, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol, cyfeirnod "811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 - 2" dyddiedig 14 Medi 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 4" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Contura i30, i31, i40, i41: offer llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23, Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "811212 BAV SE-EX Ci30/Ci40-1" dyddiedig 14 Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol, cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB–5" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Coseyfire CF001SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, RG26 5RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 1.0" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn gyflenwad aer eilaidd addasedig, sy'n agored i'r pen yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Country Hearth EC410. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852292" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Country Hearth EC1100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 UDA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "852290" dyddiedig Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Cove 2 SR. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A. J. Wells and Sons Ltd. of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y rheolydd aer i atal ei gau y tu hwnt i 14mm o'r safle llwyr gaeedig.	Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti, sydd â'u hyd ar y mwyaf yn 23cm [(1)].
Crator JS5500: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
CTC Ecoflex 15 a 20. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "161 505 27 06/1", dyddiedig 20 Chwefror 2007.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
D'Alessandro GSA 130. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612" dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2012.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 40, 60, 80 a 100kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 130, 180, 230 a 300kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 a 2000kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys yr amlseiclon opsiynol.	
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ver. 2.0 - QCSI100XXIT0209" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed [1].
Dartmoor 5 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "DM5 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Clearburn Slimline 5 SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SL5SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Clearburn Small SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CBS8SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "DM6 issue 1" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal olwyn droelli'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "DMW5 issue 1" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal olwyn droelli'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HEM5SE issue" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Hembury Slimline 5 SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HEMSL5SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Hembury 8 SE multifuel stove. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HEM8SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JR105SE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Design 800 Green: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.	Y lllawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn "UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800".	Boncyffion coed [1].
Desire 5, Desire 5LS, Desire 6, Desire 6LS, Desire 7, Desire 7LS, Ignite 5, Ignite 5LS, Ignite 6, Ignite 6LS, Ignite 7 ac Ignite 7LS: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Mar 14/GB Issue 4" dyddiedig 3 Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Di Lusso R4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINDLU04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINDLU04SCK revB" dyddidedig 05 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0401.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Di Lusso R5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINDLU05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "JINDLU05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0501.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Di Lusso R6: stof fewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINDLU06 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINDLU05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0501.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Dik Geurts Instyle 500, Dik Geurts Prostyle 500, Dik Geurts Instyle 550, Dik Geurts Prostyle 550: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 5 kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "DRU392187-409050-NL-NL-0614-5" dyddiedig Mawrth 2014 a'r llawlyfr defyddio, cyfeirnod "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3 1" dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dik Geurts Instyle 600, Dik Geurts Prostyle 600: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 5 kW; a Dik Geurts Instyle 650, Dik Geurts Prostyle 650: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 6kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "DRU392187-410127-NL-NL-0614-3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defyddio, cyfeirnod "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1" dyddiedig19 Mehefin 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dik Geurts Instyle 700, Dik Geurts Prostyle 700: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 10kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "DRU392187-408668-NL-NL-0314-7" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1" dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dik Geurts Keld Low EA, Keld High EA, Ivar Low EA, Ivar High EA, Jannik Medium Low EA: stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "DRU392187-566405-nl-NL-0614-1 39"dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3" dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Dimplex Langbrook 5kW Clean Burn Stove. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "08/51568/0 – Issue 3" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal llithrydd y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dimplex SE Selbourne 5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2009. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dovre 225 MF 4.6 kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu , cyfeirnod "03.27125.000" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ychwanegol, cyfeirnod "PM1030 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynrheoli mwg DV-225SCKIT.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dovre 250 (model DV-250). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchwr, cyfeirnod "PM250 Issue 1". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Untreated dry wood [1].
Dovre 425 CBW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu , cyfeirnod "03.27986.100" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1191 Issue 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynrheoli mwg "Part. No.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	DV425SZKITer mwyn atal y llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	
Dovre 525MF 8 kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu , cyfeirnod "03.27109.100" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1030 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynrheoli mwg DV-225SCKIT.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dovre Sense 100 (DV-SENSE100), 103 (DV-SENSE103), 200 (DV-SENSE200) and 203 (DV-SENSE203) stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu , cyfeirnod "03.27151.000" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1070 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 a DV-TBVIN30WH),; Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 a DV-TBVIN35WH); a Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 a DV-TBVIN50WH): stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "03.27681.100" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM813 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i atal y cyflenwad aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50%.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "A/22160", dyddiedig 5 Awst	Coed sych heb eu trin [1]; Mawn neu friciau mawn

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "D13", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.	sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder; Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau; CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaidd y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rolio; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "A/22160", dyddiedig 5 Awst 1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "D13", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)]; Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder; Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
		wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau; CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaidd y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rolio; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof amldanwydd a boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A/22160", dyddiedig 5 Awst 1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "GHD/DUN4B/1", dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)]; Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder; Union Coal Briketts, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sef lignit wedi ei wasgu'n friciau tua 15cm o hyd, sy'n sgwâr ym mhob pen ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau; CPL Wildfire, a

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
		weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sef glo bitwminaidd y mae ei gynnwys anweddol yn 32-36% (o ran tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau), ac â chyflynydd resin a galedwyd drwy oeri (o ran gweddill y pwysau), a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hynny drwy gyfrwng proses o wasgu drwy rolio; y mae eu pwysau cyfartalog naill ai'n 80-90 gram neu'n 160-170 gram, ac nad yw eu cynnwys o sylffwr yn fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "D13W", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)].
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof a boeler llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "D13W", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004 a chyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "GHD/DUN4B/1", dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)].
E-Compact 15: stof a boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
E-Compact 28: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Earlswood.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	cyfeirnod "EW1MF technical manual" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009. Pan fo'r prif reolydd aer yn y safle caeedig, rhaid bod sgriw wedi ei osod i gadw'r rheolydd 5mm yn agored yn barhaol, drwy'i atal rhag cau'n llwyr.	
Ecco E580: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ecco Stove 580 manual" dyddiedig 12 Rhagfyr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ecco E678: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Landy Vent UK Ltd, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "01 Tachwedd 3" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n cadw'r aer eilaidd (yr aerolchiad) yn y safle 4mm agored yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ecco E730: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "020114/D002" dyddiedig 2 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored. Rhaid gosod pob rheolydd aer arall mewn safle sefydlog yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Ecco E850: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "02/10" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4 mm (3 thro).	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ecofire Barbara: stof pelenni coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "cod. 004770900" dyddiedig Hydref 2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas", cyfeirnod "004723000" dyddiedig	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Ionawr 2012.	
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus ac Ecofire Tania Idro: stofiau pelenni coed gyda boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "cod. 004770432" dyddiedig Chwefror 2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas", cyfeirnod "004723000" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed [1].
Eco-Ideal Eco 1: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINECO01 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal cau'r llithrydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 2. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINECO02 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal cau'r llithrydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Eco-Ideal Eco 3: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINECO03 RevB" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Eco-Ideal Eco 4: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINEC004 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
ECO-Ideal Eco 5: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINECO05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40%	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Stof yr Eco-Ideal Eco 6. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINEC006 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
ECO-Ideal Inset Eco 8: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINECI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod"JINEC108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Effecta Komplett 20: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Effecta AB Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Rev. EA.013-10-18" dyddiedig 18 Hydref 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Effecta Komplett III 25kW ac Effecta Komplett III light 25kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cynnal, gwasanaethu a chydosod, cyfeirnod "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2014.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Effecta Komplett III 35kW ac Effecta Komplett III light 35kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cynnal, gwasanaethu a chydosod, cyfeirnod "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2014.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Effecta Lambda 25, 35 a 60: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Effecta AB Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Rev.EA. 013-10-20" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Ekoheat 900 9.4kW; Ekoheat 1500 15kW; Ekoheat 2500 24.9kW; ac Ekoheat 4000 42.7kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan EkpowerAps, Falstervej 285500, Middelfart, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "CDOC000682" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ekol Clarity 5: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn sicrhau llif aer drwy'r rheolydd aer eilaidd. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop yn y system aer drydyddol i gadw bwlch o 4mm rhwng y platiau cylchol a'r agorfeydd yng nghefn yr offeryn, a fesurir ar yr agoriad mwyaf a achosir gan yr agorfa.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ekol Clarity 8: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 8 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Stof losgi coed yr Ekol Clarity 12. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 12 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn caniatáu llif aer drwy'r rheolydd aer eilaidd. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop yn y system aer drydyddol i gadw bwlch o 4mm rhwng y platiau cylchol a'r agorfeydd yng nghefn yr offeryn, a fesurir ar yr agoriad mwyaf a achosir gan yr agorfa.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ekol Clarity 20: stof losgi coed	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	
Ekol Clarity 30: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Ekol Clarity Double Sided: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity Double Sided Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn cadw'r prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 3.5mm agored pan fônt wedi eu cau i'r pen. Rhaid gweithredu system aer drydyddol sy'n cynnwys dau dwll 7mm ar y naill ochr a'r llall i'r offeryn ac agoriad sefydlog 4cm^2 yng ngwaelod y stof.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Ekol Inset 5: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Inset 5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd 4mm yn agored yn y safle pan fo wedi ei	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	gau i'r pen.	
Ekol Inset 8: stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Inset 8 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Elegance Junior UK ac Elegance Junior Wall UK: stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User's manual Revision 1, dyddiedig 28 Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd ar 698mm^2 agored yn y safle pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ellipse. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7196901-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
En-tech, modelau ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 a 35: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IMENP 10-35 11/2009" ar gyfer boeler pelenni y Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed [1].
Boeleri En-tech, modelau PK15 a 25. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN" ar gyfer y boeler pelenni y Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed [1].
En-tech, model PK45: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH),	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN" ar gyfer y boeler pelenni Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.		
Endress USF-W 250. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W250", cyfeirnod "EMAN USFW250" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Endress USF-W 350. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W350", cyfeirnod "EMAN – USFW350" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Endress USF-W 500. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W500", cyfeirnod "EMAN – USFW500" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Endress USF-W 800. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W800", cyfeirnod "EMAN – USFW800" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Endress USF-W 1000. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W1000", cyfeirnod "EMAN – USFW1000" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Pelenni coed a sglodion coed (1).
Endress VR-S 300. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300", cyfeirnod "EMAN – VRS300" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Endress VR-W 400. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR –W400",	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	cyfeirnod "EMAN – VRW400" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	
Endress VR-W 600. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600", cyfeirnod "EMAN – VRW600" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
Endress VR-W 900. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900", cyfeirnod "EMAN – VRW900" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
EOS 30 346kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal, cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
EOS 35 407kW: boeler pelenni coed yr gydag amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal, cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
EOS 40 464kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal, cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
EOS 60 700kW: boeler pelenni coed yr gydag amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl. Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD) Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dyddiedig Medi 2010.	Pelenni coed 6mm eu diamedr [(1)].
Esse 1: stof losgi coed.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	"ONE-SE-104- 29.10.2014" dyddiedig 29 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Esse 100 SE: stof losgi coed esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswisk, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "100 SE Issue 1", dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'i gynnwys lleithder yn 20% ar y mwyaf, ei hyd mwyaf yn 200mm a'i led neu ddiamedr mwyaf yn 120 mm [(1)].
Esse 100DD SE: stof 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dyddiedig Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Esse 125 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswisk, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2009. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Esse 200XK-SE, DD-SE, Podium-SE a Contemporary-SE: stofiau llosgi coed sy'n esempt o ran mwg. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "200-SE-I03-310114" dated 31st January 2014.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Esse 301 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010. Rhaid i'r prif reolydd aer beidio fod yn gwbl aerglos pan gaeir ef i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Esse 350: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Esse 500 SE a 525 SE: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "1.01" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Esse 700-SE: stof losgi coed esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700-SE-I03-310114" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Esse 990N: popty llosgi coed; ac Esse 990D popty llosgi coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Esse 1622: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswisk, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "1622/Integra INSET revision c" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn llwyr agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Esse Plus 1: popty llosgi coed; ac Esse Plus 1D: popty llosgi coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, comisiynu a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Sglodion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
200: boeleri sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	cyfeirnod "HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth ddefnyddio sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 15%.	
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a 200: boeleri sglodion coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HACK20-200_Bedienun 2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth losgi pelenni coed.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ETA Hack 45: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "0000000079 V.003" dyddiedig 23 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth ddefnyddio sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 15%.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
ETA Hack 45: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "0000000079 V.003" dyddiedig 23 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth losgi pelenni coed.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ETA PC 20, 25 a 32: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 a 90: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PE-K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.		
ETA PE-K 45: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Operation manual reference "0000000083 V.007" dyddiedig 25 Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ETA PU 7, 11 a 15: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 a 60: boeleri nwyeiddio coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
eVolution 4 Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
eVolution 5, rhif y model: M-EVO5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "eVo 5 MS07-11" dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 70% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
eVolution 7 Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	
eVolution 26: stof gyda boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "MS10-11c" dyddiedig 9 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, a'r P200: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschadft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd yn yr "Operating manual", cyfeirnod "Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21".	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS50:boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS50_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS75 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS75_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS100 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS100_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS120 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS120_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS150 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS150_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Evoworld HS170 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS170_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Evoworld HS200 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "OM_HS200_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella a Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus, Divina Steel, Duchessa, Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda, Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP, Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina a Preziosa. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "004275101 01", dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2007.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Extraflame Comfort Mini. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "004275115 REV 005", dyddiedig 2 Hydref 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Extraflame Idro. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "004275128 REV 002", dyddiedig 28 Awst 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro a Lucrezia Steel. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "004275110 REV 011", dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
FDC5: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton &	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	
FDC5i: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
FDC5iT: stof fewnosod daprog. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCiT Issue 1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
FDC5iW: stofiau mewnosod llydan. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
FDC5W: stof lydan. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
FDC 8: stof losgi coed rydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDC issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
FDC 8i: Stof losgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCi issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireball. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7196801-Rev.07" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firebelly FB 5kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EZKA/12 090-3 dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firebelly FB2 12KW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EZKA/12 090-2" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n dal y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 8mm agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firebird SE 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell amldanwydd mewnosod sych. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firebird Heating Solutions Limited, Ballymakeera, Co. Cork, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Print Revision 01: Gorffennaf 2014" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 32mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn a	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FF5CBII REV:A"	Boncyffion coed sych [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Firefox 5CB (4.9kW), Vega 100CB (4.9kW), Sirius 405CB (4.9kW)a Flame 5CB (4.9kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FFXCBA" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn a Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FF8CB REV:A" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Fireline FGi5: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Fireline FGi8, FXi8, ac FPi8: stofiau casét mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi issue 07" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Fireline FP5W ac FX5W: stof rydd-sefyll Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FX.FP.Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	
Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T ac FXi5T Taper: stofiau mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W, ac FXi5W Wide: stofiau mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline FX8 a'r FP8: stofiau rhydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FX.FP. issue 08" dyddiedig Medi 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline FXi 5kW, Fireline FPi 5kW, Fireline FX5 a Fireline FP5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Issue 03" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline Purevision 5kW : stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline Purevision 5kW Wide: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Wide: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW i8.5: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	
Firematic 25, 50, 90 a 150. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Bedienungs-anleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc.", dyddiedig Mehefin 2005.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd. (1).
Firematic 45 a 60. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Herz Armaturen Ges.m.b.H. Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "05.007 Operating Instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3" dyddiedig "08/2009".	Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM M7135 gyda diamedr o 6mm, neu sglodion coed hyd at 50mm ar y mwyaf o ran maint a'u cynnwys o ddŵr yn ddimmwy na 35% (1).
Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 ac FM 199. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl" fersiwn Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).
Firenzo Aucklander: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AL" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Firenzo Bronte: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "BU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Firenzo Contessa: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firenzo Fires Hastings 4.8kW: stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo Fires, 98 Niven Street, Napier4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "HU 2014-10-16" dyddiedig 16 Hydref 2014 a'r llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "HI 2014-10-16" dyddiedig 16 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firenzo Lady Kitchener: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LKI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LKU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firenzo Napier 4.8kW: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hewitsons ltd, 98 Niven street, Onekawa, Napier, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "UKNapierInstall/4.8/v1 dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2014 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "UKNapierUser/4.8/v1 dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Firenzo Wellingtonian: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Firenzo	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.	
Firestorm 4.5 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 3mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firestorm 6.5 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firestorm 10 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "10 KW SE Issue (6928) 2" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firewarm 4SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Firewarm 06C: stof fewnosod.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FW06C" dyddiedig 26	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	
Firewarm 6SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firewarm 8SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firewarm 11C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FW11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Firewarm FW5i: stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "FW5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K a Hampstead 5K: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH5K – V1" dyddiedig 14 Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Fogo Montanha Versatile S600SE, Versatile S600 SE Table, Versatile S600 SE Spider, Versatile S600 SE Square, Versatile S600 SE Cube, Versatile S600 SE 2X Cube a Versatile S600 SE: stofiau crwn sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chao, Portiwgal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "S600 –UK V1" dyddiedig 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn neu ddyfais arall i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Pelenni coed [1].
Franco Belge, Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (allbwn 8 kW): stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr technegol ar gyfer y Savoy EA, cyfeirnod "1290-1", a adolygwyd 09 Gorffennaf 2009.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance: stof amldanwydd gyda phecyn rheoli mwg KEA 13408. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr technegol ar gyfer y Savoy EA, cyfeirnod "1290-1", a adolygwyd 09 Gorffennaf 2009.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Franco Belge Montford MK2: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SARL, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "1295-3" dyddiedig 17 Tachwedd 2009. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Fröling Lambdamat, modelau 500, 750 a 1000: Boeleri sglodion coed masnachol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	"Lambdamat communal Operating and Installation Manual", cyfeirnod "B 069 01 04" dyddiedig Chwefror 2004.	Sglodion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Fröling P1 7, 10, 15 ac 20: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B1000013_en Edition 15 Gorffennaf 2014" dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Fröling P4 45: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "BO870114_en Edition 18 Gorffennaf 2014" dyddiedig 18 Gorffennaf 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 a 60: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "B0430408_en", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm [(1)].
Fröling P4 80 a P4 100: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "B043 – Version 8" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Fröling S4 Turbo 15 15kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 22 22kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 28 28kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 34 34kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 40 40kW, Fröling S4 Turbo 50 50kW, a Fröling S4 Turbo 60 60kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cydosod, cyfeirnod "M0970208" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B0510108" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Fröling T4 130 and 150: boeleri sglodion coed a phelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "BO830113_en Edition 06 Tachwedd 2013" dyddiedig 6 Tachwedd 2013.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Awstria.		
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 a 110kW: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "B071 - Version 05" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 a 55. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "M 060 01 03", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2003 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "99229a", dyddiedig Awst 20i02.	Sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 35% ac yn bodloni ÖNORM (a) M 7133:1998 dosbarth maint G30, neu belenni coed â diamedr 6mm a'u cynnwys lleithder islaw 10% [(1)].
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 a 110. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "M 060 01 03", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2003 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "99229a", dyddiedig Awst 2002.	Sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 35% ac yn bodloni ÖNORM (a) M 7133:1998 dosbarth maint G30 neu G50, neu belenni coed â diamedr 6mm a'u cynnwys lleithder islaw 10% [(1)].
Fröling Turbomat 150 a 220. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BO310003", dyddiedig Awst 2003.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Fröling Turbomat 320 a 500. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "B0340004", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2004.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Fröling TX150 150kW: boeler gyda dyfais ailgylchredeg nwyon gwacáu.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "M1130009" dyddiedig Medi 2010 a'r llawlyfr	Sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder ≤30% a'u harwynebedd

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, Awstria.	cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B 067 00 09" dyddiedig Medi 2010.	croestoriad ≤ 5cm^2, neu belenni coed â'u cynnwys lleithder ≤10%, a'u diamedr ≤10mm (1).
Fröling TX 200 199kW a TX 250 250kW: boeleri gyda dyfais ar gyfer ailgylchredeg nwyon gwacáu. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "B067 – Version 03" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed (1).
Fröling: Boeler SP Dual 15kW; Boeler SP Dual 22kW; Boeler SP Dual 28kW; Boeler SP Dual 34kW; a Boeler SP Dual 40kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel- und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B0760212_en Edition 09/10/2012" dyddiedig 9 Hydref 2012	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed (1).
Future Fires Panoramic FX1. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Rd, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PANFXREV2" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2012.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Gilles HPK-RA 13kW, 15kW, 20kW, 25kW, 30kW, 35kW, 40kW, 45kW, 49kW, 60kW, 70kW, 75kW, 85kW, 95kW, 100kW, 120kW, a 145kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles/0—145/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed (1).
Gilles HPK-RA 160. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Y llawlyfrau cyfarwyddiadau a gweithredu: "BD-200-01a-01" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-02" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-03" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-04" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-06" dyddiedig Tachwedd	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	2008, "BD-200-03a-07" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, a "BD-200-03a-09" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.	
Gilles HPK USK 150kW, 180kW, 240kW a 300kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles/150-300/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Gilles HPK USK 360 kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles 360/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2008.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 a 1600. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-k underfeed stoking" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
Gilles HPKI-R 999 kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co KG Limited, Koaserbauerstraβe, A-4180 Gmuden, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal, cyfeirnod "BD-HPKI-R-999-01.1 Version 02/2014" dyddiedig 23 Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys atalydd llwch seiclon.	Sglodion coed [(1)].
Gilles UTSK 450kW, 550kW, 700kW, 900kW, 1200kW, a 1600kW: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles 360/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2008.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W a'r G1800/W: ffyrnau pizza sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol, cyfeirnod "Version 1.1", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Grant Spira 6-26kW rhif y model	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
WPS626; a 9-36kW rhif y model WPS936: boeler cyddwyso sy'n llosgi pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.	cyfeirnod "IRL NO.012 Rev; 1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012.	
Graphite 5, rhif y model GR905 4.9 kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GR905/UK/NI/ROI/V3 18-07-14" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Graphite 8, rhif y model GR908 8kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GR908/UK/NI/ROI/V4-D 18-07-14" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, a bwlch o 70mm yn y rhaff sy'n selio'r drws.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern, Greencast 8MF Traditional a Greencast 8MF Modern: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Greencast 5WD Traditional a Greencast 5WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Greencast 8WD Traditional a Greencast	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
8WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd.	
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P70 a P100: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Models: P70 – P100 Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P25 a P40: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Owner's Manual PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Green Energy Engineering SLIMPEL S25. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Owner's Manual SLIMPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Greenflame 28: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Trianco Ltd., Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Guntamatic Biocom a Powercorn 50 a 75. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709", dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm [(1)].
Guntamatic Biocom a Powercorn 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709", dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm, neu sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder o dan 35% ac sy'n bodloni ÖNORM M 7133:1998, maint dosbarth G30 [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 a 75. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709", dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm (1).
Guntamatic Powerchip 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709", dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm, neu sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder o dan 35% ac sy'n bodloni ÖNORM M 7133:1998, maint dosbarth G30 (1).
Guntamatic PRO 175, PRO 199, PRO 250. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a llyfr log y system, cyfeirnod "PRO-13-00-00-00-01-BADE" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed (1).
Guntamatic PRO-Flex 175, PRO-Flex 199, PRO-Flex 250. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a llyfr log y system, cyfeirnod "PRO-Flex-A-00-00-00-01-BADE" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Pelenni coed (1).
Hamont CATfire 350 USZI: Boeler pelenni a ffitiwyd â seiclon CATfire 300. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedlište 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Mistek, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Cyfarwyddyd gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150—500kW", sy'n effeithiol o 01 Ionawr 2008 ymlaen.	Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf (1).
Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 a Flatford 8: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH8K - V12" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored a gyda stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2 a Varde Ovne Look 3. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod y, cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941" a'r cyfarwyddiadau tanio, cyfeirnod "BAV SE/EX H30 511942". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% (1).
Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, ac Ovne S3. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866" a'r cyfarwyddiadau tanio, cyfeirnod "BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% (1).
Harrie Leenders Boxer Plus a Boxer Black: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Harrie Leenders Industrieweg 25 5688 DP Oirschot, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Boxer Plus manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; a Harrie Leenders Signa. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Amended Mehefin 2010". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
HDG Compact, modelau 25/35 (25kW, 35kW):boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V01" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed (1).
HDG Compact 45 (45 kW): boeler.	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "9980001529	Sglodion coed neu

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Yr Almaen .	V 05.1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol, cyfeirnod "IN1295" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	belenni coed [(1)].
HDG Compact, modelau 50/65 (50kW, 65kW): boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed [(1)].
HDG Compact, model 80 (80kW: boeler sglodion a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed [(1)].
HDG Compact 99 (99 kW), 194 (194 kW) a Compact 199 (199 kW): boeleri gyda seiclon, model HDG 3113 cyclone. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "9980001520 V.03.01" dyddiedig Mawrth 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol, cyfeirnod "IN1296" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
HDG Compact, model 100 (100kW):Boeler sglodion a phelenni coed; a HDG Compact modelau 150, 200 (150kW, 200kW): Boeleri sglodion a phelenni coed gyda seiclon, model HDG 3113. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008.	Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed [(1)].
HDG Euro, modelau 30, 40 a 50 (30kW, 40kW a 50kW): boeleri boncyffion coed.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500 mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	V1", dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	120 mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol uchaf o 20% (1).
HDG K10, K15, K21 a K26: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria GmbH Heating systems for wood Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Yr Almaen .	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Manual ref: 99800001036" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol ar gyfer y cyfresi K ac R, cyfeirnod "IN2014" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed (1).
HDG Navaro, modelau 20, 25 a 30 (20kW, 25kW a 30kW): boeleri boncyffion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2", dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500 mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o 120 mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol uchaf o 20% (1).
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Pelletmaster Version 1" dyddiedig Hydref 2006.	Pelenni coed (1).
HDG R20, R25 and R30 boeleri byffion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria GmbH Heating systems for wood, Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, Yr Almaen	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "9980000819" dyddiedig Awst 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol ar gyfer y cyfresi K ac R, cyfeirnod "IN2014" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Heat Design TR5c: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TRc Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Heat Design TR5iT Taper: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TRiT Issue 01" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Heat Design TR6c Wide: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TRc Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Heat Design of Dublin TR8: sof losgi coed grom, rydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HD TR Freestanding. Issue 01" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c: stof gasét fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TRc issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Henley Achill: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Henley Druid 5: stof amldanwydd.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr, cyfeirnod "Version 2.0" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Iwerddon.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slot rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Henley Druid 8: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr, cyfeirnod "Version 2.0" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slot rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, a BF 1000. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc".	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299, 301: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung_firematic_20-301_Touch_Englisch V1 2 (2)" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Pelenni coed a sglodion coed [(1)].
Herz Firematic FM 80 a Herz Firematic FM 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau cydosod a gosod "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl", cyfeirnod "04.001", y cyfarwyddiadau gosod "Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl", cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc".	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
Hestia 5 EV-A5-CD1: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Hestia 7 EV-A7-CD1: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Heta Inspire 40 a Heta Inspire 45: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Pevex1020/AH/ver1: Jan 2013" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r falf rheoli aer yn 41% agored pan yw wedi ei chau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D a 530D: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1005/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD a 7DD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1006/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Heta Scanline 800; Heta Scanline 810 safonol; Heta Scanline 810 gyda drws lludw uchel a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 820 gyda ffwrn bobi; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a ffwrn bobi;	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 31% agored pan fo wedi ei	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Heta Scanline 820 gyda chronnwr; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a chronnwr; Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a silff; Heta Scanline 830 gyda chronnwr ychwanegol; Heta Scanline 830 gyda chronnwr ychwanegol a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel a silff; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, silff a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel a chronnwr; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, cronnwr a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 840 gyda ffwrn bobi a drws lludw uchel; Heta Scanline 840 gyda ffwrn bobi, drws lludw uchel a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 850 ar bedestal; Heta Scanline 850 sebonfaen ar bedestal; Heta Scanline 80; Heta Scanline 80 B; a Heta Scanline 80 BF: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	gau i'r pen.	
Stofiau llosgi coed: Heta Scanline 810 gyda drws lludw uchel a seramig; Heta Scanline 820 gyda ffwrn bobi a seramig; Heta Scanline 820 gyda thermastone a seramig; Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff a thop o dywodfaen; Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff, seramig; Heta Scanline 830 gyda thermastone ychwanegol a thop sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 830 gyda thermastone ychwanegol a seramig; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, silff a seramig;	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 31% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, thermastone a seramig; Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, ffwrn bobi a seramig; Heta Scanline 850 ar golofn a seramig; a'r Heta Scanline 850 ar golofn sy'n troi, a seramig: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.		
Heta Scanline 800 Aqua a'r Heta Scanline 800 Aqua: stofiau boeler isel. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1018/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 52% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hi-Flame Inset Convector, rhif y model HF 5902 4.9kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HF5902/UK-NI-ROI/V3.18-07-14" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweiothredu "Version 2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [1].
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125, a 199: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: Bio-Flame Commercial Series" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [1].
Highlander 3 Enviro-burn: stof amldanwydd esempt o ran mwg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 3 DB005"	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	dyddiedig 11 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	
Highlander 5 Clean Burn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08."	Boncyffion coed sy'n cydymffurfio â BS EN 13240:2001 (1).
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline: stof amldanwydd esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 5 DB002" dyddiedig 2 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo (codau y cynnyrch 00325, 00326 a 00327): stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 7 DB001" dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y system aerolchi eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm. Darperir pedwar twll aer sefydlog, diamedr 5mm, ar gyfer y cyflenwad aer trydyddol.	Boncyffion coed sych (1).
Highlander 8 Enviro-burn Solo 8.1kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 8 DB010" dyddiedig 15 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Hillandale Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5 ac Oppdal 5: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Hillandale Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7 a'r Oppdal 7: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hopwood, rhif y model HW1MF: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HW1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd gynnwys stop parhaol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored ac atelir yr agorfeydd aer trydyddol yng nghefn yr offeryn rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Horse Flame Little Artemis, rhif y model: HF277-SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Horse Flame Precision 1, rhif y model: HF905-SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, Tsieina.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Horse Flame Precision II, rhif y model: HF907-SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorfennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, ac agorfa o 70mm yn y	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	rhaff sy'n selio'r drws, i ganiatáu llif cyson o aer.	
Hothouse 4SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse 06C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH06C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse 6SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse 8SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse 11C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse Breeze 4SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Iwerddon.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
Hothouse Breeze 5i: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HHB5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse Breeze 6SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse Breeze 8SE: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hothouse HH5i: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HH5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Hotpod Unlimited a Hotpod Limited Edition. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cernyw, TR26	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
2WW.		
Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 a 50. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "4 205 194/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2006 a'r cyfeirnod "4 205 193/00" dyddiedig Mehefin 2006.	Boncyffion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% (1).
Hoval BioLyt: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boeler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dyddiedig 3 Gorffennaf 2008 a'r cyfeirnod "Technical information assembly instructions" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2009.	Pelenni coed (1).
Hoval BioLyt 50 (allbwn thermol 49kW): boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "4 204794/00", dyddiedig Hydref 2005, a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "4 204 793/01" dyddiedig Ionawr 2006.	Pelenni coed (1).
Yr Hoval BioLyt, modelau 50 a 70. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnodau "4 204 794/01" a "4 204 793/02", dyddiedig Mehefin 2007.	Pelenni coed (1).
Hoval BioLyt 160: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boeler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dyddiedig 3 Gorffennaf 2008, a'r "Technical information assembly instructions" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2009.	Pelenni coed. (1)
Hoval BioLyt 8, 13, 15, 23, 25, 31 a 36: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "No: 4 211 326/01-10/13" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Pelenni coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, a 900: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1" (lle y mae XXX yn cyfateb i faint yr uned, er enghraifft 150) dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961 (1).
Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Y Swistir.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Forester UFS" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961 (1).
Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 a 500. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "STUman/01", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007, neu'r cyfeirnod "TU/man /01/1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	Pelenni coed (1).
Hoval STU 600, 800 a 1000. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "STU/man/01" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007 neu'r llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "STU/man 01/1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	Pelenni coed (1).
HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 neu 55; HSV 80 + WTH 70 neu 80; HSV 100 + WTH 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd fersiwn 44, cyfeirnod "BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608".	Sglodion coed, neu belenni coed (1).
Hunter Avalon 5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINAVI05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012. Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a addesir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Hunter Hawk 4: stof amldanwydd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINHCR06 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Boncyffion coed [(1)]. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys plât aer uchaf addasedig sydd â 9 thwll 5mm ychwanegol ynddo, ac agoriad aer trydyddol sydd wedi ei osod yn barhaol yn y safle 60% agored.	
Hunter Herald 4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Herald 5 Compact. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHHC05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Herald 6. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE vII: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHHW08 revB" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2013.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Herald i4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHVR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHVR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecynardal rheoli mwg JHVR0401.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Inset Avalon 8: stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINAVI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod "JINAV108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Inset Telford 8 stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINTDI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 5 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod "JINTD108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Hunter Kestrel 5: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate,	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINHRR05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys plât aer uchaf addasedig sydd ag 8 thwll	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Exeter, EX5 4RJ	5mm ychwanegol ynddo.	
Hunter Telford 5: stof ychwanegol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINTDI05 rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012. Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a amrywir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Huntingdon (rhif y model: 7057) 25 â drws clir; a Huntingdon 25 (rhif y model: 7058) â drws rhwyllwaith. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PM 249 Issue 1". Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Hwam Beethoven, Hwam Beethoven H, Hwam Mozart, Hwam Ravel, Hwam Vivaldi a Hwam 30 (allbwn thermol nominal o 4.5kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN1 141 Ed B", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2006. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys mecanwaith i atal y system aerolchi/aer eilaidd rhag cau'n llwyr.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Ild 1 ac Ild 4: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "11.1c" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ild 2 ac Ild 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "11-1d" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Ild 6: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer stof fewnosod yr Ild 6, cyfeirnod "12-1b GB", dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ild 7 ac Ild 8: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn 7.5% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Insert 50 Crystal, Insert 70 Crystal ac Insert 80 Crystal. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "6096801-Rev.17" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Insert 100 Crystal. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "6096801-Rev.17" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Instyle 400; Instyle 550. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ ENG".	Boncyffion coed [1].
Interra 60, 68, 74, 78: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan M-Design, M-Design, Torhoutsesteenweg 222A, 8210 Zedelgem, Bruges, Gwlad Belg, 8210 Zedelgem.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Interra 60-68-74-78 Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig Awst 2012. Mae gan yr unedau stop parhaol ar gyfer defnydd mewn ardaloedd	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Rheoli Mwg yn y DU.	
Italy Built In. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7095401 Rev.02" dyddiedig 13 Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Italy Imported – Etna, Amiata, Stromboli a Vesuvius: ffyrnau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Yr Eidal Imported Ltd., Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "E.A.S.V. ISSUE 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Italy Termo Built-in DSA:cwcer â boeler ôl. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan La Nordica SPA, Via Summano, 104 Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, 36030, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal, cyfeirnod "7095703 – IT-EN-DE-FR" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Italy Termo DSA; Termosuprema Compact DSA. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7095802 Rev.06" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ivanhoe JS5000: amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 9JQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Centrale Foyer Fermé (vitrée): stof losgi coed gaeedig; JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée): stof losgi coed gaeedig; a JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée): stof losgi coed gaeedig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace" dyddiedig 1 Ebrill 2007.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée): stof losgi coed gaeedig; a JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée): stof losgi coed gaeedig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace" dyddiedig 1 Ebrill 2007.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Jetmaster 18f: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5" dyddiedig "Mehefin 2011".	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Jetmaster18i: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Part No 106872 Issue No.1" dyddiedig Mai 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Jetmaster16i: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Part No 106872 Issue No.1" dyddiedig Mai 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Jotul F100: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "129980" dyddiedig Medi 2002 a'r addasiad ardal rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "UK F100 SC appendix" dyddiedig 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Jotul F162, F163, F262 a F263. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Jotul I520FRL, I520F, I520FR and I520FL 7.8kW: stofiau mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jotul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "KIS-580 02 03 Version P02" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2013 and "Jøtul I520 Series SMOKE" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2014 Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i osod y rheolydd aer eilaidd ar 980mm^2 pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Jydepejsen Country 510 a 760 5k: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmarc.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r defnyddiwr "Country001", cyfeirnod "Jydepejsen A/S - Mehefin 2011" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35%.	Boncyffion coed [1].
KARA KW990: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, Yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012.	Sglodion coed [1].
Klover PFP18 a PFP18-B: offer pelenni coed mewnosod.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Pellet	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal.	Fire Place. User Guide" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	
Klover PFP22 a PFP22-B: offer pelenni coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Klover PFP22 insert Defra manual" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Klover Smart 80 – modelau SM80, SM80-BP, SM80-P: stofiau pelenni gwres canolog. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Smart Pellet central heating Stove. Use and maintenance, Installation, Useful advice" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Klover Smart 120 – modelau SM120, SM120-BP, SM120-P: stofiau pelenni gwres canolog. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Klover. Pellet thermo cooker. Smart. Installation. Use and maintenance. Useful advice. User Guide" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Klover Star 14 –ST14: stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Star 14. User Guide" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Klover Star 18 – ST18: stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Star 18 Pellet Boiler Stove. Installation. Use and Maintenance, Useful Tips revision: 1.1" dyddiedig Medi 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Knightsbridge SE: stof amldanwydd; Knightsbridge SE: stof amldanwydd gyda grât 'stoveasy'; Highgrove SE: stof amldanwydd; Highgrove SE: : stof amldanwydd gyda grât 'stoveasy'. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "NS 5-6 Issue 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid i'r rheolydd aer trydyddol fod yn agored i'r pen tra llosgir coed.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.		
KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID 103689-L English" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID: 103708-G English".	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol, sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID 104646-D English" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID: 104642-B English".	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol [(1)].
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 61, 81, 101, 151. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID 104646-D English" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID: 104642-B English".	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 1.0m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol [(1)].
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) modelau 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID 104654-H English" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID: 106811-H English".	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) modelau 390, 530, 720, 950 a 1250. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID 104661-F English" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ID: 105174-F English". Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys tynnwyr llwch amlseiclon.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
Kooga Cleanburn: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "KCB 04/10A" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
KOZ550, 639kW: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Twrci.	Y llawlyfr perchennog / gweithredwr, cyfeirnod "version 1A 2010", dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010 a llawlyfr cynnal a chyfarwyddiadau Glosfume Ltd. ar gyfer unedau hidlo Glosfume BMF Biomass (50 i 1000kW), cyfeirnod "version AEE001-VER4", dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gyda hidlwr gronynnau seramig Glosfume, model BMF 208.	Pelenni coed o ddiamedr 6mm [(1)].
KP12, KP22 a KP62: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan PONAST spol. s r.o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y llawlyfr gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "QPP051-2" dyddiedig 25 Mai 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "QPP049-3" dyddiedig 25 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 a 35: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011" dyddiedig Mai 2011 a'r llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011" dyddiedig Mai 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 a 100: boeleri pelenni coed a sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BA-USV 0803", dyddiedig Awst 2003.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW: boeler sglodion coed a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod " BA Multifire 06.2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.		
KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B KWB Powerfire 200–300kW, EN, 09.2012" dyddiedig Ebrill 2013.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 a 300. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BA TDS-05.2008", dyddiedig 14 Mai 2008, gan gynnwys y fanyleb tanwyddau a argymhellir.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Y KWB TDS Powerfire 150. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BA TDS – 0805", dyddiedig Awst 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Lima B.11: stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Lima_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Lindner & Sommerauer, modelau SL-P49, SL-P50, SL-P65, SL-P80, SL-P99, SL-P110, SL-P150, SL-P199, SL-P200 ac SL-P250: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a disgrifiad technegol – y system Grid Trogylch L 25T/2R i SL250 T6R ac SL-P30 i SL-P 250, cyfeirnod "140304 ENG" dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Lindner & Sommerauer, modelau SL49T4R, SL50T4R, SL65T4R, SL80T4R, SL99T4R, SL110T4R,	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a disgrifiad technegol – y system Grid Trogylch L 25T/2R i SL250	Pelenni coed or wood chips [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
SL150T4R, SL199T6R, SL200T6R ac SL250T6R: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Awstria.	T6R ac SL-P30 i SL-P 250, cyfeirnod "140304 ENG" dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2014.	
Lin-ka H 1500: boeler dŵr poeth sy'n cynnwys naill ai monoseiclon (math LIN-KA 2000) neu amlseiclon (math LIN-KA 3x2). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dyddiedig 27 Ionawr 2010.	Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 8mm ar y mwyaf [(1)].
Little Thurlow: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Town and Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "issue No. 3.", dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2007.	Boncyffion wedi eu sychu sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% a'u hyd mwyaf yn 350mm [(1)].
Little Wenlock Classic SE: stof danwydd coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "N00471AXX Rev 001 DP 081219" dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2008.	Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti sydd â'u hyd mwyaf yn 25cm ar y mwyaf a'u diamedr mwyaf yn 10cm [(1)].
LogFire LF6cT: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LogFire Stoves Ltd., Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Lancashire, BB3 2RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LF6cT-1" dyddiedig 18 Rhagfyr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 21mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6kW: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Fireplace Insert, Lotus H370 Petite Version 1" dyddiedig 11 Hydref 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 a Liva 4G: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves Version 4" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M a Sola MST: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves Version 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Løvenholm. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "version 07/08" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys o leithder yn llai nag 20% [1].
Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, European a Pedestal: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd "Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual", cyfeirnod "version 06/09" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys o leithder yn llai nag 20% [1].
Love 7 5kW, 6kW, and 7kW: stofiau rhydd-sefyll amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan De and Vi Commerce JSC, 3 Asen Zlatarov Str., 7150 Dve Mogili, Bulgaria	Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "LV567 v.2/10-2014" dyddiedig Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn rheoli mwg DV6020400GB i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Loxton 3: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 a Sqabox Uno:	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod 'safle cau' yr aer eilaidd yn sicrhau bwlch o 2.5mm yn y ddau agoriad aer eilaidd.	
Loxton 6, y Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 a Sqabox Duo: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Ludlow Stove SE: stof losgi coed, esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "N00529AXX REV: 001" dyddiedig 13 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Luno B.13: stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Luno_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 33mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Malvern Multifuel (Model MV1MF): stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr technegol, cyfeirnod "MV1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Hydref 2013. Pan fo'r prif reolydd aer wedi ei gau i'r pen, cedwir ef 5mm yn agored yn barhaol, gan sgriw sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Marvic Multifuel Cassette: Gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "INK.00.7927" dyddiedig 20 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer eilaidd	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
AL, Yr Iseldiroedd.	er mwyn cadw'r tyllau cyflenwi aer 3mm ar agor pan fo'r gweithredwr yn cau'r rheolydd i'r pen.	
Mazona Stoves Tuscon: stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micon Distribution Ltd, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Version A (MZSTUSE)" dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Meg 5.0: stof; a Sirus 600 Inset: stof fdewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan F.E Robinson, (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual Version 1.3" dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
MEG 7.5/Sirius 750 a MEG 4.5/Sirius 450. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mendip Burcott SE 4.1kW, model rhif M00401-00-00-00-00 Burcott SE: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2013, Burcott v4" dyddiedig 9 Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mendip SE 5kW: stof gwresogi gofod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mendip SE 8kW: stof gwresogi gofod	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	cyfeirnod "700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	
Mendip Stoves – Christon Round D600 SE sydd â ffrâm 3 ochr; a Christon Round D600 SE sydd â ffrâm 4 ochr: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portiwgal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Limited, 2014. Christon Insets v1 06.2014" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn neu ddyfais arall i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mendip Stoves – Somerton 2 Standard SE, Somerton 2 Compact SE, Somerton 2 Pedestal SE 7kW: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip, Industrial Estate, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod, cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd., Somerton 2. 2013. Ver.2" dyddiedig Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Merlin Midline ST-C a'r Merlin Slimline ST-D: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Merlin Stoves Ltd., Foregates, Holmer, Hereford, HR4 9RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "MerlinST-C&D_v1" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MESCOLI CALDAIE S.rI. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a gosod, cyfeirnod "SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS Edition 1.7", dyddiedig Ionawr 2006.	Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni ÖNORM M7 135 neu DIN plus (DIN 51731) [1].
Micromet MEG 7.5 (a elwir hefyd y Sirius 750); a Micromet MEG 4.5 (a elwir	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Micromet Solid Fuel	Boncyffion coed sych [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
hefyd y Sirius 450). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.	Stoves Manual (24)" dyddiedig 16 Mehefin 2010.	
Milan Series 4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH4K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Milan Series 6. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "CH6K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Monaco, model 1340605 Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge: Stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "1303 - 1" dyddiedig 4 Mai 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Mondo 1, Mondo 2 a Mondo Petite: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Lotus-Mondo Series Stoves Version 1" dyddiedig 15 Hydref 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damperi aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Morsø-Ø4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstoberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykobing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ø- Collection" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "72000400" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2010. Yn gymwys i unedau a weithgynhyrchwyd ar ôl 01	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Chwefror 2010.	
Morsø 1400 Series, modelau 1412 a 1442. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "72146800", dyddiedig 10 Ionawr 2008.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 a'r 1448 4kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Morsø 3100 Series, sef modelau 3112 a 3142. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "72311200", dyddiedig 4 Chwefror 2008.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Morsø 6140 Series, sef modelau 6140 a 6148. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "72610400", dyddiedig 4 Medi 2007.	Boncyffion coed sydd â'u cynnwys o leithder yn llai nag 20% (1).
Morsø 7300 Series, modelau 7340, 7342, 7343, 7348 & 7370 4.3kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S. DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmarc	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "72746400" dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 22mm agored. .	Boncyffion coed (1).
Morsø 7400 Series 4.3kW, modelau 7440, 7442, 7443, 7448 & 7470: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S. DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmarc	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "72746400" dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	.	
Morsø 7600 Series, gan gynnwys modelau 7642, 7644 a 7648. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "72762200", dyddiedig 14 Gorffennaf 2010. Mae'r rheolydd aer wedi ei addasu mewn modd sy'n cynyddu'r agoriad lleiaf posibl. Cyfeirier at y lluniadau Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 a 7600-141.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Morsø 7800 Series 7.3 kW, modelau 7840, 7843, 7848, 7850, 7851, 7870, 7890: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmarc	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "72797500" dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Morsø 7900 series 7.3 kW, modelau 7940, 7943, 7948, 7950, 7970, 7990M: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmarc	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "72797500" dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Morso DB15: stof gwres canolog Dosberthir gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Central Heating Stoves Manual Issued – 22/01/2014 (459)" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014 a'r cyfeirnod "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.	Coed sych heb eu trin. Mawn neu friciau mawn sydd, yn y ddau achos yn cynnwys llai na 25% lleithder. Union Coal Brikettes, a weithgynhyrchir gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen ac sy'n cynnwys lignit wedi ei gywasgu yn friciau tua 15cm o ran hyd, gyd phennau sgwâr a'u cynnwys o sylffwr yn llai nag 1% o'r cyfanswm

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
		pwysau. CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Limited, Immingham, gyda glo meddal sydd â'i gynnwys anweddol rhwng 32 a 36% (ac yn ffurfio tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau) a rhwymwr resin sy'n caledu'n oer (ac yn ffurfio gweddill y pwysau); a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hyn gan broses sy'n cynnwys rholio-wasgu; sydd â phwysau cyfartalog o 80-90 gram neu 160-170 gram y fricsen; a chynnws sylffwr nad yw'n fwy nag 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau [(1)].
Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 a 3440: ar gyfer llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "72345600", dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2000.	Coed sych heb eu trin ac sydd wedi ei hollti, ei stacio a'i awyrsychu; neu friciau coed wedi eu hawyrsychu [(1)].
Morsø S10-40 5kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Morsø S10-70 5kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø S10-70. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 a'r S11-	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
90: stofiau 4kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	cyfeirnod "Morsø S11. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012. Rhif y Gydran: 72114200.	
Morsø S81-90 4kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernestøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 30 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Multibio 49: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ekoefekt Inc. Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "MB49/IM/ISSUE 001" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed neu gnewyll olewydd [(1)].
Nero D, Nero M, Vecto D, Vecto M ac Orbit 6kW: stofiau llosgi coed rhydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "DSB2-Defra/UK-NI-ROI/V1.11.14" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei addasu i atal y falf rheoli llif aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i safle 2.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Nestor Martin C23: stof amldanwydd (7.7kW); Nestor Martin C33: stof amldanwydd (9.2kW); Nestor Martin D33: stof amldanwydd (8kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1213 Edition B", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)].
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13: stof amldanwydd (allbwn thermol nominal o 3.5kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.		
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 (5kW): stof amldanwydd; a Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S13 (3.5kW): stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D5", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar leiafswm o 14.5mm.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H23 (6kW) ac H33 (8kW): stofiau amldanwydd; Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S23 (6kW), SP23 (6kW), S33 (8kW) ac SP33 (8kW): stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D5", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Nestor Martin IN13 Insert (5kW): stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1214 Edition B", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod y llabed gollwng aer ar leiafswm o14.5mm	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Stof amldanwydd y Nestor Martin IT 13 (3.5kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1180 Edition D1", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar 14.5mm o leiaf.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Nestor Martin R23 (6kW): stof amldanwydd y. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredol Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1141 Edition B", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2006.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Nestor Martin R33 (8kW): stof amldanwydd.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.,	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.	
Newark EGTL05. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Newbourne 40 a Newbourne 50: stofiau rhydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1012/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r brif lithrydd aer yn y safle 1cm² o leiaf yn agored, pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol ar 4cm².	Boncyffion coed [1].
Newbourne 40: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1015/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1.1cm agored ac ar y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2cm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Newton SE 5kW: Stof wresogi gofod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Newton SE 8kW: stof wresogi gofod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TR Engineering	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.		
Nordic 350. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r rhif cyfeirnod "1001" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Nordpeis Bergen (NP-BERGEN) 5.4kW: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norwy.	Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1081 Issue 1" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1066 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Nordpeis Duo 1 (NP-DUO1STOVE), 2 (NP-DUO2STOVE), 4 (NP-DUO4STOVE), a 5 (NP-DUO5STOVE) 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norwy	Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1083 Issue 1" dyddiedig 13 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1112 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Nordpeis Quadro 1 (NP-QUAD1P) a 2 (NP-QUAD2B) 6.2kW: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norwy.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1084 Issue 1" dyddiedig 3 Medi 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1068 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	
Nordpeis S-31A(S31-A) 6.2kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norwy.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr, cyfeirnod "PM1089 Issue 1" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardalaedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1068 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Nordpeis Uno 1 (NP-UNO1), 2 (NP-UNO2), a 4 (NP-UNO4) 4.2kW: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norwy.	Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1082 Issue 1" dyddiedig 14 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1111 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 38% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Nørreskoven MkII. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid bod stop wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 40%.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Norvik 5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EGTL05A Version 1.5" dyddiedig 12 Medi 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Octoplus 10 ac Octoplus 15: boeleri.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	"Version 1.1" dyddiedig 19 Ebrill 2010 a'r llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 10.051" dyddiedig 10 Mai 2010.	
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, a PESK32. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PE/HB/001.E", dyddiedig Chwefror 2007.	Pelenni coed â'u diamedr mwyaf yn 6mm a'u hyd mwyaf yn 4cm (1).
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48 a PESK56. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31)", dyddiedig Mawrth 2008.	Pelenni coed â'u diamedr mwyaf yn 6mm a'u hyd mwyaf yn 4cm (1).
Olymberyl Baby Gabriel, rhif y model: HF217-SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, Tsieina.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Optifire 800 Green a'r Infire 800 Green: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod y pecyn "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800" ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed (1).

<table>
<tr><td>Y Lle Tân</td><td colspan="2">Yr Amodau</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu’r lle tân yn unol â’r manylebau canlynol:</td><td>Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a’r tanwydd neu’r tanwyddau canlynol:</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="15">Orchard Ovens – modelau FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 × 160 a 120; TOP Superiore 100 a 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 × 160, 140 × 160, 140 × 180 a 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 × 160, 140 × 160, 140 × 180 a 180; Valoriani Piccolo: ffyrnau

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani o Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.</td><td>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 25 Hydref 2004, a'r cyfeirnodau:</td><td rowspan="15">Coed sych heb eu trin [1].</td></tr>
<tr><td>Cyfarwyddyd Model</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.1 FVR 80</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.2 FVR100</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.3 FVR 110</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.4 FVR 120</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.5 FVR 110x160</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.6 TOP 100</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.7 TOP 120</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.8 GR 100 ac OT 100</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.9 GR 120 ac OT 120</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.10 GR 140 ac OT 140</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.11 GR 120x160 ac OT 120x160</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.12 GR 140x160 ac OT 140x160</td></tr>
<tr><td>OOL inst.13 GR 140x180 ac OT 140x180</td></tr>
</table>

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	OOL inst.14 GR 180 ac OT 180	
	OOL inst.15 Valoria ni Piccolo	
Oregon EGTL03. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EGTL03 Version 1.3" dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Osby Parca P500 Type 30: boeler pelenni coed sy'n defnyddio llosgwr pelenni y Bioline 300. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden. The burner is Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Osby Parca P500 Type P30 biomass O & M: Version 1" dyddiedig 18 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn system reoli a gynlluniwyd i sicrhau na all y boeler weithredu ac eithrio ar 100% o'i Gyfraddiad Parhaus Uchaf.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Osby Parca PB2 2000kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chynnal, cyfeirnod boeler PB2 "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Osby Parca PB2 3000kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chynnal, cyfeirnod boeler PB2 "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed, sglodion coed, briciau coed [(1)].
Ottawa B.12: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ottawa_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Parkray Caprice 4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0401 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Caprice 5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0501 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Caprice 6: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP06 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0501.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Chevin 5: stof fewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCHI05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012. Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a addesir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Consort 4: stof amldanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINCNS04 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn blât aer uchaf addasedig sydd â 9 thwll 5mm ychwanegol, ac agoriad aer trydyddol sydd wedi ei osod yn barhaol yn y safle 60% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Parkray Consort 5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCND05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Consort 5 Compact. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCNC05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Consort 5 Slimline. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Consort 7. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JNCS07 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Consort Slimline 9. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINCSS09 revC" dyddiedig 14 Rhagfyr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Parkray Derwent 5: stof amldanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Parkray Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter,	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINDER05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn blât aer uchaf addasedig sydd ag 8 thwll 5mm ychwanegol ynddo.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
EX5 4RJ		
Parkray Inset Chevin 8: stof fewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "JINCHI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 7 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu, cyfeirnod "JINCH108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
PCE 50 500kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PCE50 rev00" dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed [1].
PCE 70 700kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PCE70 rev00" dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed [1].
PCE 90 900kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PCE90 rev00" dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed [1].
PCE 120 1200kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PCE120 rev00" dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed [1].
PCE 150 1500kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PCE150 rev00" dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed [1].
Pelle 5kW, y Vidar Small 5kW a Vidar Medium 7.6kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dik Geurts	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "8900009004" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), Yr Iseldiroedd.		
Pelletmaster PM15, 15kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd ar gyfer yr HDG Pelletmaster 15/25, cyfeirnod "HDG Pelletmaster Version V1", dyddiedig Hydref 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 a 60 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "V2.2", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007.	Pelenni coed 6 mm eu diamedr, sy'n cyfateb i ÖNORM M7135 [(1)].
Pellettop 15 a Pellettop 25: boeleri Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version 020905" dyddiedig 2 Medi 2005 a'r llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 270906" dyddiedig 27 Medi 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Pellettop 35, Pellettop 49 a Pellettop 70: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan SOLARFOCUS GmbH, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu dyddiedig Awst 2012, cyfeirnod "pellettop_operating_manual_2012 09v1".	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M a Mode 200M: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Penman Heritage 100W a Mode 100W: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Penman Heritage 200W a Mode 200W: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Pevex 60: stof ddarfudol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1016/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd y cyflenwad aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored. Rhaid i'r cyflenwad aer trydyddol aros yn y safle 100% agored yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Pevex Bohemia X30, X40, X40 Cube, X50 ac X60: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enterprises Ltd, Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "AH/Ver3", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Pevex Bohemia X40 Inset: offeryn amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1004/AH/ver2/" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 0.5cm agored a 2cm agored, yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].
Pevex Serenity 40D: offeryn amldanwydd mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1003/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn stopiau parhaol i atal y rheolyddion eilaidd a thrydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 1.1cm agored a 2cm agored yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S a KP 62S: boeleri pelenni awtomatig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan PONAST spol. s r. o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y llawlyfr gwasanaethu a gweithredu boeleri awtomatig, cyfeirnod "Version 1.1" dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [1].
Portway 1. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20 Awst 2009 (291) 2". Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach na 25mm o'r safle chwith.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Portway 2; Portway 3. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20 Awst 2009 (291) 2". Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach na 25mm o'r safle chwith.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Portway Deepwood Rhif 2. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Limited, Gordon Banks Drive, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Portway solid fuel heating stoves wood burning models. Wood Fuel Stoves Manual v1" a "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014 Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar bob offeryn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Portway Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20 Awst 2009 (291) 2". Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i aros yn y safle 20mm o'r chwith yn barhaol tra defnyddir yr offer.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Yn ychwanegol, rhaid addasu'r prif reolydd aer, fel bod aer yn llifo trwodd pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclon WVT MK02. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan WVT - Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491 Overath-Untereschbach, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Rev 1.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [1].
Pyroclassic IV. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pyroclassic Fires Ltd., PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PYROS 04" dyddiedig Awst 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
PZ 65 RL a PZ 100 RL: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101 Bergheim bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Assembly instruction—Instruction manual—servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL", cyfeirnod "BTMoBeWe ENG" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed [1].
Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "250-6931B", dyddiedig 9 Hydref 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, a'u maint mwyaf yn 38.1 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm [1].
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "7006-186", dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, a'u maint mwyaf yn 38.1 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm [1].
Quadra-Fire Yosemite: stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "7004-187", dyddiedig 4 Mehefin 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, a'u maint mwyaf yn 38.1 cm × 10.16 cm × 5.08 cm [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Rais 2:1: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais 2:1 Revision 2" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 9106510.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais 500, 500-1G, 500-1SG, 500-2G, 500-2SG, 500-3G, a 500-3SG: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 500 Revision 5" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais 700: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais 700 Revision 0" dyddiedig 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais 900: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 900 Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Bionic: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Bionic Fire Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Epoca, y Rais Poleo 95 a Rais Poleo 106. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 2106510.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Rais Epoca II, Rais Poleo II 106 SST & Rais Poleo II 128 SST: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Poleo 2 & Rais Epoca 2 Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Juno a Rais Juno G: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Rina, Rais Viva & Rais Juno Rev 6" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Pilar 13L a 13H: stofiu llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Pilar 13 L & Pilar 13 H Revision 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Q-Tee II: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Q-Tee 2 Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 48% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Rais Q-Tee 57, 65 a 85. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 1" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Rais Q-Tee" dyddiedig 7 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11.7mm agored.	
Rais Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 a Rais Q-Tee Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 2" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Rais Rev.3" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11.7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Rais Rondo 92 a Rais Rondo 120: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 4076510.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Rais Rondo Classic a Rais Mino II: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2" dyddiedig Mawrth 2008. Rhif y gydran: 5056510.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Rais Viva 98, Rais Viva 98G, Rais Viva 120, Rais Viva 120G a Rais Rina 90: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual for Rais Rina, Rais Viva" dyddiedig 29 Awst 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Rais" dyddiedig 27 Medi 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Red Compact 14: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "8901310800 Revision 0" dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Fontanafredda (PN), Yr Eidal, 33074.		
Red Compact 18 a Red Compact 24: boeleri pelenni coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), Yr Eidal, 33074.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "8901232500 Revision 2" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Red Compact 35: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), Yr Eidal, 33074.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "8901238400 Revision 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Redfyre Kensal 20 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-EN20M); Redfyre Kensal 33 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-KEN33M ac RF-KEN33W). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PM247 issue 1", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM280 issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin [(1)].
Rika Como: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1226 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Y Rika Evo Aqua 9 a 15. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "J18/HB" dyddiedig 27 Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Rika Memo: stof pelenni Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1228 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Rika Pico:stof pelenni Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1230 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Rika Revo: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1229 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Rika Tema 6kW: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1218 Edition 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Rika Topo: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "IN1227 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].
Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti 4, Riva 40 Avanti Midi, a Riva 40 Avanti Highline: stofiau 4.9kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Riva 45 Cassette (modelau rhifau RV45 ac RV45B): stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Riva 50 Cassette (modelau rhifau RV50 ac RV50B): stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, a Riva 66 Avanti Cassette: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Riva 55 Avanti Midi, a Riva 66 Freestanding: stofiau 8kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.	
Riva Plus Small (5kW), Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW), a Riva Plus Medium (8kW): stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM231 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM402 Issue 1", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Riva Studio 1 (5kW): stof rydd-sefyll sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 3", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 45% agored, ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Riva Studio 2 (8kW): stof losgi coed rydd-sefyll Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 3", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored, ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 1", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 45% agored, ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 1", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored, ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyrn, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod y gwely tanwydd.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 4" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 9" dyddiedig Awst 2012. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS500SCKIT i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM935 Issue 1" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM904 – Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2012.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS-2DSSCKIT i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 91mm agored.	
Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS-500: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 4" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 3" dyddiedig Awst 2012. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS500SCKIT i atal yr aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva Vision Small (5kW) – Amldanwydd; a Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) – Amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM401 Issue 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Riva Vision Medium (8kW) – Amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM401 Issue 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 a 45 Comfort: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec a'r llosgwyr pelenni gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "MCS 0001RE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Robus Black Star BS100 105kW a Robus	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Black Star BS200 196kW: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan OPOP spol s.r.o. Zasovska 750, Valasske Mezirici, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec a'r llosgwyr pelenni gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmarc.	cyfeirnod "Robus Black Star 100 and 200: Version 1.0" dyddiedig Medi 2014.	
Robus RTB 10, RTB 16, RTB 30, RTB 50, Robus RTB 10 Vac, 16 Vac, 30 Vac, and 50 Vac: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ready to Burn: Version 1.1: Version 1.0" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Rosedale Inset Smoke Control: gwresogydd mewnosod ar gyfer ystafell. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Issue No. 04" dyddiedig 11 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Rosedale SC Multifuel. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire,YO18 7NA.	"Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1" dyddiedig 1 Mai 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys 20% o leithder ar y mwyaf [(1)].
Royal Klima 18 Idro: boeler stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "cod. 0047700880" dyddiedig Medi 2011 a gwybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" cyfeirnod "004723000" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Salamander Hobbit SE Model 0901: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Salamander Stoves Ltd., Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ref 0901SE" dyddiedig Mawrth 2013. Rhaid addasu plât tro'r cyflenwad	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
TQ12 6AF.	aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored. Rhaid addasu olwyn droelli'r prif gyflenwad aer i'w chadw'n agored o leiaf un hanner tro.	
Saltfire Aquaburn 20: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Saltfire Aquaburn 30: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Saltfire Double Sided DS1: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire Double Sided DS1 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safleoedd 3.5mm agored pan fônt wedi eu cau i'r pen Rhaid gweithredu system aer drydyddol sy'n cynnwys dau dwll 7mm ar y naill ochr a'r llall i'r offeryn ac agorfa barhaol o $4cm^2$ ar waelod y stof.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, ac Ecowarm Crystal 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Evoview5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, ac Ecowarm Crystal 12: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Evoview12 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Saltfire Oslo-Eco, Fireglow Eco 7 ac Ecowarm Crystal 6. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ECO7operation-Revision 2A" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Saltfire ST1, Fireglow ST1, ac Ultimo ST1: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire ST1, A.K.A Fireglow ST1, A.K.A. Ultimo ST1, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored, a stop i atal y reolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Saltfire ST2, Fireglow ST2, ac Ultimo ST2: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire ST2, A.K.A Fireglow ST2, A.K.A. Ultimo ST2, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored, a stop i atal y rheolydd aer	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	
Saltfire Sturminster Inset: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Saltfire Sturminster Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
San Remo 4SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
San Remo 6SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [1].
San Remo 8SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SR468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [1].
San Remo SR5i: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "SR5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
SASP 1000 675 kW: boeler biomas y gosodwyd amlseiclon ynddo Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Topling d.o.o. Magistraini put BB, 78430 Prnjavor. The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cydosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version TOP/SASP/V.1.1" dyddiedig 12 Rhagfyr 2013.	Sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn 25% ar y mwyaf[1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Herzegovina.		
Scan Anderson 4-5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sydd â'r enw "Scan-Andersen 4-5" a'r cyfeirnod "09/05-GB", dyddiedig 15 Tachwedd 2007. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atasl y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Scan Andersen 8-2: stof losgi coed 7 kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "10026402 - P01" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r adendwm i'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu cyfeirnod "SMOKEA8-2" dyddiedig 5 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod y pecyn rheoli mwg SMOKEA8-2 ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall; Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall; Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall; Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall; Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall; Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall; Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top; Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top; Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top; Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB 90358500-5" dyddiedig 24 Mawrth 2011 a chyfarwyddiadau atodol ar gyfer ardaloedd rheoli mwg yn y DU, cyfeirnod "SCAN58SCA" dyddiedig 1 Mawrth 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1/3 agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scan 66-1, 66-3, 66-4: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cydosod a chyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB 90066500" dyddiedig 27 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	agored.	
Scan 83-1, Scan 83-2, Scan 83-3 Maxi, Scan 83-4 Maxi Scan 83-5, Scan 83-6, Scan 83-7 Maxi, Scan 83-8 Maxi: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "UK 90583500" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scan DSA 7-5: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5", cyfeirnod "17.09.2010 – GB", atodiad "DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas" cyfeirnod "DSA 7-5 SMOKE" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2012, a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod (gan gynnwys cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a bwydo) cyfeirnod "Edition 05.10.2010 – GB". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scan ILD 7 ac ILD 8: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Pozega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 7.5% agored pan o'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional a Scandian 8MF Modern: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid i becyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd fod wedi eo osod ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Scandian 5WD Traditional a'r Scandian 5WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Scandian 8WD Traditional a'r Scandian 8WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid i becyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd fod wedi eo osod ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU", dyddiedig 25 Medi 2008, lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, neu 1600).	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 [1].
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dyddiedig 23 Rhagfyr 2004.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 [1].
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "UTSK-ABC-22-AME-S-PPU", dyddiedig 25 Medi 2008, lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 180, 240, 300).	Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 [1].
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "UTSR-ABC-22-AME-S-PPV", dyddiedig 25 Medi 2008 lle y mae 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700 neu 900).	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 [1].
Schmid UTSR 1200.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Sglodion coed a phelenni

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Energy Solutions, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	cyfeirnod "60110797.doc" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012.	coed [(1)].
Schmid UTSW 900.32. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Y Swistir.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instruction manual. Wood chip furnace with boeler type Schmid Pyrotroinc Modular issue 1" dyddiedig 7 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PersonalTouch Version 2010 EVO10 V531\PT_2010_C3." dyddiedig 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed [(1)].
Seguin Jade: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Jade, cyfeirnod "Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1 / 1 / 2013 Characteristics of the Stove" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Stof losgi coed y Seguin Saphir. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Saphir, cyfeirnod "WOOD STOVES MANUAL INSTALLATION – USE 1 / 1 / 2013 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOVE" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Senza UK w/o sideglass a Senza UK w/ sideglass 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "User's manual Revision 1, 27.11.2014" dyddiedig 27 Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn parhau yn y safle 1300mm^2 agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS a Serenity 40 FW: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn atal y rheolyddion aer eilaidd a thrydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 1.1cm agored a 2cm agored, yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS, Serenity 50FW, Serenity 50 Ped a Serenity 50 Inset: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mewnol ar y llithrydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored. Rhaid i'r rheolydd aer trydyddol fod heb llithrydd ac wedi ei gynllunio gan y gweithgynhyrchydd gydag agoriad o 2cm sy'n agored 100% yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Serrano 5; York Midi a Monterrey 6: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "09TJD" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Serrano 5 Multi Fuel a'r Monterrey 6: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Serrano 7 Multi Fuel: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Sherborne SE NS-3C; Chesham SE NS-3B; a Burford SE NS-3A 4.9kW: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "NS-3A - NS-3B - NS-3C " dyddiedig 4 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Short Penguin a Penguin 8: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Penguin Manual Version 1 Issue 1" dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013. Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn i sicrhau bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 1cm agored yn barhaol pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
SHT TDA Thermodual 15 a 25: boeleri sy'n llosgi boncyffion a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "In1233 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014, y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "M21/HB M27/GB" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol, cyfeirnod "IN1241 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
SHT TDA Thermodual 30 a 40: boeleri sy'n llosgi boncyffion a phelenni coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "In2015 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014, y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "M21/HB M27/GB" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol, cyfeirnod "IN1241 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed [(1)].
Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5, Oppdal 5 a Hestia 5: stofiau amldanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB14A-issue 5" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB. **NB: yr un stofiau yw'r rhain â'r fersiynau llosgi coed, ond gyda grât amgen i ganiatáu defnyddio tanwyddau eraill a awdurdodir.**	offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored. .	
Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7, Oppdal 7 and Hestia 7 multifuel stoves Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB. **NB: yr un stofiau yw'r rhain â'r fersiynau llosgi coed, ond gyda grât amgen i ganiatáu defnyddio tanwyddau eraill a awdurdodir.**	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "GB14A-issue 5" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF a Sirius 790 Scene MF: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid i becyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd fod wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Sirius 490 Sigma WD a Sirius 490 Scene WD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Sirius 790 Sigma WD a Sirius 790 Scene WD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn	Boncyffion coed [1].
Sirius Traditional: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "v173 of 09 Tachwedd 2010" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. Tsieina 300350.		
Smart 150, Smart 199, Smart 250, Smart 300, Smart 350, Smart 400, Smart 450 a Smart 500: boeleri, pob un gyda seiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Smart Heating Technology s.r.o, U Statku 653/24, 717 00 Ostrava-Bartovice, Y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "BO4CD35 Issue No: 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed 6mm neu sglodion coed 30mm sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn 30% ar y mwyaf [(1)].
Spartherm Arte U-50h – P3, U-90h – P3 ac U-70h – P3: stofiau mewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version 06/2014" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
Spartherm Linear Cassette XS500-P3: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version 06/2014" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Spartherm Linear Cassette model S 600 P3: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, Melle, Yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Spatherm_AA_BA_Kaminkassette_Linear_GB_Stand 01-2014" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych[(1)].
Spartherm Mini 2LRh-4S P3, Mini 2L-4S P3 and Mini 2R-4S P3: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, 49324, Yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Spartherm Stovo S, M, ac L: stofiau llosgi	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm, Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, Melle, Yr Almaen.	gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 07/2013" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 13% agored.	
Spatherm Varia ASh2L – P3, Varia ASh2R – p3, Varia ASh2LX – P3, Varia Ash2R X – P3: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm, Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, Melle, Yr Almaen. .	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cyfeirnod 'Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014' dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Y Stockton 3 Flat Top (cod cynnyrch: 7118); Stockton 4 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7101 a 7102); Stockton 5 Flat Top (cod cynnyrch: 7127); Stockton 5 Midline (cod cynnyrch: 7130); Stockton 6 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7100 a 7162); Stockton 6 Highline (cod cynnyrch: 7117); a Stockton 7 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7120 a 7163). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM227 ENG Issue 2", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM271 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Stockton 5 Flat Top (rhif y model 7119); Stockton 5 Canopy (rhif y model 7160); a Stockton 5 Midline (rhif y model 7133). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PM176 – issue 4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Stockton 7 Inset Convector (codau cynnyrch: 7125F a 7125C). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd.,	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "PM230 Issue 1", dyddiedig Mai 2008 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	cyfeirnod "PM281 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Stockton Milner (4.6kW) – fersiwn rheoli mwg: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM416 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM501 Issue 2", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, Tsieina 455000.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "3-4" dyddiedig 27 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Strebel Biotec 25 and 40: boeleri Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Topling d.o.o. Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Version BIOTEC 122013" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Strebel SRP TR 90, allbwn 90kW: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Strebel Ltd., 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace version 09:2010".	Pelenni coed, diamedr 6mm [(1)].
Strebel Taurus XL 145; Strebel Taurus XL 190; Strebel Taurus XL 240; a Strebel Taurus XL 290: boeleri.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Manual Version XL145 to 290" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2013.	Pelenni coed a sglodion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KSM Stoker, Naessundvej 440, 7960 Karby, Denmarc.		
Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt (Stretton Stove SE): Stof losgi coed esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "N00530AXX REV:001" dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych [(1)].
STU 195 ac STU 975. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hoval Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boeler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)" dyddiedig Mai 2011.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact H. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SN 131766" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "SN 131766" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact IN a Stuv 30 Compact R. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SN 112787" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "112787" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "SN 94770" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "SN 94770" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.	
Suprema, Mamy ac Italy Hard Top. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "7095701 Rev.09" dyddiedig 13 Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Talbott 150-CMH (allbwn 150kW): gwresogydd aer biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd, Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OM-150-CMH version.1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd [(1)].
Talbott, modelau T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A a TM/A: gwresogyddion aer biomas awtomatig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "T/A JANUARY 1990".	Naddion neu flawd llif coed caled neu goed meddal [(1)].
Talbott's Biomass Energy, modelau C1, C2, C3 ac C4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "Issue C1000/C/Range", dyddiedig Awst 1995.	Naddion sglodfwrdd, naddion coed neu sglodion coedwigaeth [(1)].
Talbott's, modelau T75, T150, T300: gwresogyddion aer biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford,	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "models T75, T150 and T300: gen/sttech", dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 1995.	Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
ST16 3HS.		
Talbott's T500: gwresogydd aer biomas (model ôl-losgi). Gweithgynhyrchwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "A10000", dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 1983. Rhaid i'r gylchred ôl-losgi barhau am 25 munud o leiaf, a rhaid iddi ddod yn weithredol bob tro yr agorir y drws llwytho.	Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd [(1)].
Trematech TT20, TT20Bazic, TT20R, TT20S, TT20RS a TT20SA: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmarc	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr a gosod, cyfeirnod "99-275 UK version" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn yr uned rheoli damper y cyfeirir ato yn llawlyfr y gweithgynhyrchwyr.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Trematech TT22 a TT22S: stofiau darfudol sy'n llosgi coed Manufactured by TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmarc	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr a gosod, cyfeirnod "99-234 UK version" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg ar yr offeryn i sicrhau bod y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn eu safleodd 25% agored pan fônt wedi eu cau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Therminator II 22 a Therminator II 30: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version.:11/08/ 06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal, cyfeirnod "Ver.:01/09/ 06" dyddiedig 2006.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Therminator II 27 a Therminator II 36: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version.:11/08/ 06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal, cyfeirnod "Ver.:01/09/ 06" dyddiedig 2006.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Therminator II 40: boeler.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version.:11/08/ 06" dyddiedig	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal, cyfeirnod "Ver.:01/09/ 06" dyddiedig 2006.	
Therminator II 49 a Therminator II 60: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version.:11/08/ 06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal, cyfeirnod "Ver.:01/09/ 06" dyddiedig 2006.	Boncyffion coed, pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Thornhill T3 Small. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Thornhill Eco Design Ltd., 58-60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ED Tachwedd 05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod plât aer ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 17mm, ac agor y tu hwnt i 45mm.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Tiger GH-T: stof mewnosod Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hughes Design Limited, Denver House, Winster, Derbyshire, DE4 2DH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Tiger solid fuel heating stoves inset multi-fuel models incorporating GH-T Firebox. Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v12" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014 a "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm caeedig.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Tiger SuperClean. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, Gweriniaeth Pobl Tsieina 300350.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating Instructions document v.148" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Trianco Greenflame 15: boeler pelenni coed.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Item No. 400001 Iss. 2" dyddiedig 25 Mehefin 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.		
Trianco Greenflame 18 Slim: boeler pelenni coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: Greenflame Commercial Series" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Tripp TR5i: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "TR5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Turbhogar Alfa 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T, aTurbhogar Tau 80T a 65T: mewnosodiadau lle tân. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd., Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.	Y llawlyfr cydosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "RR100920" dyddiedig 20 Medi 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "UK100920" dyddiedig 20 Medi 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i rwystro cau agoriad y rheolydd aer yn llwyr a chadw'r agoriadau aer 3mm (30%) yn agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Turco Woodsman 18 Slim: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28; a Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125, a 199: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: Woodlander Commercial Series" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Twin Heat CS 150i. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan TWIN HEAT A/S, Norrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "version 6.0.03.", dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2008.	Pelenni coed y mae eu hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf a'u diamedr yn 6mm ar y mwyaf ac yn cydymffurfio â CEN/TS 14961:2005 [(1)].
Type USV, modelau rhif USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 a 100: boeleri sy'n llosgi pelenni coed a sglodion coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB — Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BA-USV 0803", dyddiedig Awst 2003.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed [(1)].
Type USP, modelau rhif USP-10, 15, 20, 25 a 30: boeleri sy'n llosgi pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan KWB — Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "BA-USP 0703", dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2003.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80 ac EOS 85: sy'n cynnwys amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Yr Eidal.		
Uniconfort EOS 90 sy'n cynnwys amlseiclon. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed (1).
Varde Aura Ovne 1 (VD-AURA1), 2 (VD-AURA2), 3 (VD-AURA3), ac 11 (VD-AURA11): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.	Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "FOR-177 GB2 edition" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2010 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "Varde Aura 2. Edition FOR-177 GB PM1053 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Varde Ovne Fuego 1 (VD-FUEGO1) a 2 (VD-FUEGO2): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.	Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Varde Fuego Revision 2" dyddiedig 15 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "Varde Fuego – Revision 02 Installation and User Guide PM1062 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Varde Ovne Shape 1 (VD-SHAPE1B) a 2 (VD-SHAPE2B): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.	Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "FOR – 176 GB1 edition" dyddiedig 18 Mehefin 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "Varde Shape 1.	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	Edition FOR-176 GB PM 1054 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 37.5% agored.	
Varde Ovne Uniq 1 (VD-UNIQ1): stof losgi coed 5.4kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.	Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Revision 6" dyddiedig 3 Meefin 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "Varde Uniq –Revision 4 Installation and User Guide PM1055 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
VarioWIN VA 120 12kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "092947/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "092945/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Pelenni coed, diamedr 6mm, gydag 80% ohonynt rhwng 15 a 30mm o ran hyd a'u dwysedd yn 1.1kg/dm^3 o leiaf[1].
Vega 100 Clean Burn II. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth Bolton, BLA 9TN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Vega 100 Clean Burn II Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Vega 200 Clean Burn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Vega 200 Clean Burn Installation and Operation	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
& Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth Bolton, BLA 9TN.	Instructions REV: D" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Vega Amor 100 4.9kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AMOR 100 REV: B" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vega Edge 100 4.9kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "VEGA EDGE 100 INSTRUCTION – REV. B" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vermont Castings Defiant, model 1975: stof losgi coed gatalytig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, UDA.	Llawlyfr y perchennog ar osod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "30005554 7/13 Rev. 10", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gweithredu'r offeryn gyda'r catalydd, a gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored (5 o'r gloch).	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vermont Castings Encore, model 2040: stof losgi coed gatalytig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, UDA.	Llawlyfr y perchennog ar osod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "30005552 7/13 Rev. 9", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gweithredu'r offeryn gyda'r catalydd.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vesuvio 400kW: ffwrn pizza awtomatig. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan CLM srl, Via I	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau y ffwrn CLM Vesuvio, cyfeirnod "Instruction and maintenance	Briciau 'CalorPan' o 100% ffawydd, gyda chroestoriad wythonglog,

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Yr Eidal.	manual ENGLISH version Review 0.1", dyddiedig 29 Tachwedd 2011.	260-300mm o ran hyd, a 75-90mm o ran lled ac uchder, ac a weithgynhyrchir o flawd llif ffawydd sych [(1)].
View 3 (3.8kW) a View 5 (4.9kW): Stofiau amldanwydd; a View 5 (4.9kW): stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM485 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM490 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
View 7 (7kW), cod y cynnyrch: VW-7NMF: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM552 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â chyfeirnod "PM490 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eiladd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vista Magnifico SE a Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, Tsieina 455000.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Newman Fireplaces Ltd., cyfeirnod "1-2" dyddiedig 24 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
Vista Magnifico SE NS-1 a Vista Perfetto SE NS-2 4.9kW: stofiau amldanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "NS-1, NS-2 Edition: 2" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
	hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Vitae 06C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "VIT06C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Vitae 11C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "VIT11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Vitoligno 300-P, modelau 12, 18, 24, 32, 40 a 48: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Viessmann Limited, Hortonwood 30, Telford, TF1 7YP.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "5592 617 GB" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014 a'r canllaw technegol Vitoligno 300-P, cyfeirnod "5414 644 GB" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed [1].
Warm 1 a 4: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "11-1a" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Warm 2 a 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "11-1b" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Warmflow WS18 ac WP 18: boeleri pelenni Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Warmflow Engineering Co Limited, Lissue Industrial	Y llawlyfr boeler ar gyfer y boeleri pelenni WS18/WP18, cyfeirnod "CODE 4220 Issue 1." dyddiedig Mai 2014.	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn, Gogledd Iwerddon, BT28 2RF.		
Warmington SE: stof amldanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd, Units 6&7, Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "NS-10 Edition 1" dyddiedig 17 Medi 2014. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchwr ("Newman fireplaces part number 59") ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westcott 5SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "08/51351/0 - Issue 0", dyddiedig 7 Medi 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westfire Series One a Westfire Series Two: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westfire Uniq 15, 16 a 20 (a elwir hefyd WF UNIQ 15, 16 a 20). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "WF15 — WF16 — WF20", dyddiedig 2007, a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "01 wfuk.2207". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i atal ei chau y tu hwnt i 50mm.	Coed sych heb eu trin [1].
Westfire Uniq 17, Westfire Uniq 18, Westfire Uniq 19, Westfire Uniq 23; Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass a Westfire Uniq 23 Inset.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Westfire Supplementary Instructions June 2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS, Tomrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored.	
Westfire Uniq 21: stof; Westfire Uniq 21: stof bedestal; Westfire Uniq 21: stof grog ar wal. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 60% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westfire Uniq 26, Westfire Uniq 27 a Westfire Uniq 28. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1", dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westfire Uniq 32: stof fewnosod; a Westfire Uniq 32: stof rydd-sefyll. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Westfire Uniq 33 SE Westfire Uniq 33 side glass SE Westfire Uniq 34 SE Westfire Uniq 34 side glass SE: stofiau amldanwydd 6.1 kW.	Y llawlyfr gosod a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "UNIQ33/34V1" dyddiedig 2012.	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire ApS, Tømrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmarc		
Westfire Uniq 35 SE Freestanding: stof amldanwydd 4.3 kW; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Pedestal: stof amldanwydd 4.3kW; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset: stof fewnosod amldanwydd 4.3kW gyda ffrâm 3-ochr; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset: stof fewnosod amldanwydd 4.3kW gyda ffrâm 4-ochr . Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire ApS, Tomrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmarc	Y llawlyfr gosod a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "WF35" dyddiedig 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn lleihau mwg y gweithgynhyrchwr ar yr offeryn, i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Windhager Bio Win 90 a 120. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "092125/00", dyddiedig Awst 2008.	Pelenni coed [1].
Windhager Bio Win 100, 150, 210 a 260. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "0916197/00", dyddiedig Mai 2008.	Pelenni coed [1].
Windhager Bio Win 350, 450 a 600 – 35, 45 a 60kW: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "093209/02" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "093212/04" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed [1].
Windhager FireWyn 90 a 120 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "092125/00" dyddiedig Awst 2007.	Pelenni coed [1].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 15 Slim ac 18 Slim: boeleri pelenni coed	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig	Pelenni coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Mehefin 2014.	
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT 55_Rhagfyr 2012 Issue 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100, a 125: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_85-125" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_199" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 100; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 120; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 120 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.		
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x 180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – GR Valoriani Ristorante 180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd – OT Valoriani Ristorante 180. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 80. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder [(1)].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 110. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 110x60. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 120. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Piccolo. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Villa 100 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Villa 120 Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Woodpecker 15, 25 a 45: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd yn flaenorol gan Garranlea Renewables Ltd., ac fe'u gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Issue 6" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 (1).
Woodpecker 50kW: boeleri pelenni coed y. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 (a) (1).
Woodpecker Thermon 150: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm (1).
Woodpecker Thermon 199kW: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Issue 2.0" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm (1).
Woodpecker Thermon 200: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm (1).
Woodpecker Thermon 250: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm (1).
Woodpecker Thermon 300: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE: stof amldanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version INSSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd presennol, sydd i'w ganfod oddi tan yr offeryn, rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren a Fireblaze SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version FSSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE: stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version FFSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013. Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn sicrhau na ellir cau'r twll llif aer eilaidd islaw'r safle 75% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Wood Waste Technology Ltd: WT5. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "WT5_v2", dyddiedig 16 Chwefror 2009.	Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal [1].
Wood Waste Technology, modelau WT10 ac WT15: gwresogydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "WT10" ac "WT15", dyddiedig 19 Ionawr 2005.	Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal [1].
Wood Waste Technology WW199 (allbwn 199kW): boeler biomas a seiclon Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1,2 and 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WW199 Biomass Water Heating O&M Manual Revision C" dyddiedig 11 Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodfwrdd, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, coed meddal, coed caled. Maint mwyaf y sglodion o bob tanwydd yw 15mm; y cynnwys

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ		lleithder mwyaf yw 30%, a'r cynnwys o lwch (blawd llif) yw 50% ar y mwyaf(1).
WTA WT Auto 200kW: gwresogydd aer. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 & 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions WTA v1 Issue A" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011.	Sglodfwrdd, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, coed meddal, coed caled. Maint mwyaf y sglodion o bob tanwydd yw 25mm; y cynnwys lleithder mwyaf yw 20%, a'r cynnwys o lwch (blawd llif) yw 5% ar y mwyaf(1).
WTH 150 ac WTH 200: boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd "version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200", cyfeirnod "BA GK V90b 0309".	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed (1).
Xeoos 5kW, Fersiynau — Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance a Stone: stofiau; Xeoos 8kW, Fersiynau — Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone ac Air: stofiau Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl — Ing.Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofste.2 D 35116 Hatzfeld.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Revisions — Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008" dyddiedig Ionawr 2008	Boncyffion coed sy'n cydymffurfio â DIN 51731 (1).
Yeoman CL3 (3.8kW) acCL5 (4.9kW: stofiau amldanwydd; Yeoman CL5 (4.9kW): stof losgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM489 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM491 Issue 1" dyddiedig 5 Ebrill 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed (1).
Yeoman CL 7 (7kW), cod y cynnyrch	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau,	Boncyffion coed (1).

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
YM-CL7NMF: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	cyfeirnod "PM553 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Yeoman CL Milner, cod y cynnyrch, YM-CLMB: stof Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM559 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, canopi isel, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, canopi uchel, 1 drws (9kW); ac Yeoman Devon - Amldanwydd, canopi uchel, 2 ddrws (9kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored a rhaid gosod system sy'n sicrhau bwlch o 1mm ar gyfer gollyngiad aer drwy'r brif fewnfa pan fo'r olwynion troelli wedi eu cau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed [1].
Yeoman Exmoor –Amldanwydd, top gwastad (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Amldanwydd, canopi isel (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amldanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amldanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (4.9kW);	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y	Boncyffion coed [1].

Y Lle Tân	*Yr Amodau*	
	Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:	*Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:*
Yeoman Exe - Amldanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (4.9kW); ac Yeoman Exe - Amldanwydd, canopi isel, 2 ddrws (4.9kW). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 60% agored, a system i rwystro'r prif reolyddion aer rhag cau yn llwyr.	
York Grande SE, Serrano 7SE, Monterrey 7SE a Monroe 7SE: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].
York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE a Monroe 5 SE: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed [(1)].

[(1)] Rhaid i'r tanwydd beidio â chynnwys cyfansoddion organig halogenaidd na metelau trwm o ganlyniad i'w drin â chadwolion pren neu gaenau.

©℗Hawlfraint y Goron 2015

Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd yn y Deyrnas Unedig gan The Stationery Office Limited o dan awdurdod ac arolygiaeth Carol Tullo, Rheolwr Gwasg Ei Mawrhydi ac Argraffydd Deddfau Seneddol y Frenhines.

SCHEDULE

Article 2

EXEMPTED FIREPLACES

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC and Villager Espirit 5 SC. Manufactured by Arada Ltd., The Fire Works, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Instruction manual reference "Rev 02" dated April 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm from the closed position and 50 mm beyond the fully open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Aarrow 1 Series 400 wood burning inset roomheater and 400 T F wood burning stove. Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Operating and installation manual reference "Part No. AFS 1589de" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs (1).
Aarrow 1 Series 500 wood burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Operating and installation manual reference "Part No. AFS 1789de" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Aarrow 1 Series 600 wood burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	Operating and installation manual reference "Part No. AFS 1789de" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Aarrow 1 Series 750 wood burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Arada Stoves	Operating and installation manual reference "Part No. AFS 1789de" dated July 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon EX13 5HU.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 7mm open position.	
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "01/12 (PP)" dated January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Acquisitions Bloomsbury SE 8kW Smoke Exempt Multi-Fuel Stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "AB-8kW-I05-310114" dated 31st January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 and 5. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "v71 of 09/11/2010" dated 9th November 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
ACR Astwood Multifuel stove AW1MF. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual reference "AW1MF 0101 Version 3" dated 28th January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent the closure of the secondary air control lever beyond 12mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Aduro 15 and 15-1 6.5kW wood burning stoves Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Version 1 – 2014-07" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 55% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D and Asgård 1D, 2D and 7D wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark, and previously manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Pexex1001/AH/ver1" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Aduro 9D wood burning stove. Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark, and previously manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1002/AH/ver1" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
AGA Dorrington SE 6kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions, reference "NOO647AXX Rev.001" dated 16th July 2014 The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
AGA Hadley SE 8kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "NOO645AXX Rev.001" dated 16th July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
AGA Hanwood SE 9kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "NOO643AXX Rev.001" dated 17th July 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
AGA Lawley SE 4kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "NOO646AXX Rev.001" dated 17th July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 4mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
AGA Shawbury SE 7kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "NOO642AXX Rev.001" dated 16th July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 6mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
AGA Westbury SE 6kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire TF1 5AQ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "NOO644AXX Rev.001" dated 15th July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 35mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Alberg 7. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference "EGTL03A Version 1.4" dated 21st December 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Alpha I model number AL905-SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Alpha II model number AL907-	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	"AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.	
Angus Orligno 200 18kW, 25kW, 40kW, 60kW and 80kW gasification boilers. Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.	Instruction manual reference "EV-20111002" dated October 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Angus Orligno 500 7-25kW boiler. Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.	Instruction manual reference "EV 20121003" dated 3rd October 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80kW gasification boilers. Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.	Instruction manual reference "EV-20111001" dated October 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Angus Super 96 and 130kW gasification boilers. Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski, Spólka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.	Instruction manual reference "EV-20131002" dated October 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Apollo 8 Inset stove.	Instruction manual reference "CH8K Apollo – V2" dated 31st	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open.	
Arimax Bio 300kW, Arimax Bio 400kW and Arimax Bio 500kW. Manufactured by Artierm Oy, Kimmo Kantalainen, PO Box 59, Fin – 43101, Saarijärvi, Finland.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operation Manual Arimax Bio 120-3000kW" dated 30th March 2010.	6-8mm wood pellets with a moisture content less than 10% (1).
Ariterm BioCompPX boiler and PX52 pellet burner and Ariterm BioCompPX Ultra-light boiler and PX52 pellet burner. Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottijvagen 15, 392 41 KALMAR, Sweden Limited.	Instruction manual reference "Ariterm-SP-PX28327.1" dated 6th November 2014.	Wood pellets (1).
Ariterm Ekerum 6kW pellet stove and Neptuni 6kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2" dated 15th December 2011.	Wood pellets (1).
Ariterm Mysinge 6kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1" dated 15th December 2011.	Wood pellets (1).
Arizona Stoves Crete inset multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE.	Operation and installation manual reference "Version A (MZSCRE5SE)" dated 24th November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure	Wood logs (1).

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	beyond the 75% open position.	
Ashwell Green-Tec 150 boiler. Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2" dated June 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Ashwell Green-Tec 195 boiler. Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2" dated June 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Ashwell Green-Tec 300 boiler. Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.	Instruction manual reference "ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2" dated June 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ATOM 198kW boiler and cyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD), Italy.	Operating and maintenance instruction manual reference "2.1114.00 – EN Release 1.1" dated July 2014.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
Avalon 4 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINAV04 Rev C" dated 13th June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Avalon 5 Slimline stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINAVS05 Rev C" dated 13th June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Avalon 6 stove.	Instruction manual reference "JINAVA06 Rev C" dated 13th	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	June 2012.	
Avalon Compact 5 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINAVC05 Rev C" dated 13th June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Avalon Slimline 8 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINAVS08 Rev B" dated 27th June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Cuatro-3 57 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference "01-333659" dated 15th June 2013 and instructions for use & maintenance manual reference "01-333655" dated 15th June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a redesigned air slide equivalent to a minimum closure position of 23.5 cm of the type-tested prototype appliance.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Cuatro-3 70 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference "03-336146" dated 26th May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference "03-336145" dated 27th May 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 32mm diameter (800 mm^2 area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Cuatro-3 75 Inset appliance.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	"01-333861" dated 15th June 2013 and instructions for use & maintenance manual reference "01-333855" dated 15th June 2013.	
Barbas Cuatro-3 80 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance dated reference "03-335878" dated 26th May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference "03-335877" dated 26th May 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 32mm diameter (800 mm^2 area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Cuatro-3 90 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference "01-332965" dated 15th June 2013 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference "01-332875" dated 10th June 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas ECO 40, 5kW wood burning roomheater. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "Version 01-327332" dated October 2009.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas ECO 52 Stove. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "02 - 327332" dated March 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas ECO-55 stove appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions manual and directions for use reference "03-334744" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20 mm and marked 'UK55'.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas EVO 80-65 Inset	Installation instructions and manual	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	for annual maintenance reference "02-334801" dated 20th May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference "02-334744" dated 20th May 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 30mm diameter (700mm^2 area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.	
Barbas EVO 100-50 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference "02-336024" dated 20th May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference "02-336020" dated 20th May 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 30mm diameter (700mm^2 area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Unilux 3-40, 5kW wood burning insert. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "Version 01 – 326587" dated August 2009.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Unilux 3-52 Stove. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "03 - 326587" dated March 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Barbas Unilux-3 55 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and directions for use manual reference "05-326587" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20 mm and marked 'UK55'.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Barbas Unilux-3 65 Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, BLADEL, The Netherlands.	Installation instructions and directions for use manual reference "05-326587" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20 mm and marked 'UK65'.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bari C.11 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier.	Instruction manual reference "Bari_R1" dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Baxi Bioflo. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating instruction manual reference "720574401" dated 2010 and installation and servicing instruction manual reference "720574501" dated 2010.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 and York Midi Multi Fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "OCT10/GB" dated 6th October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 and Monroe 7 Multi Fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "OCT10/GB" dated 6th October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Berkeley SE multifuel stove and Berkeley SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate.	Instruction manual reference "NS 7 Issue 1" dated 8th January 2014. The tertiary air control must be	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	fully open when burning wood.	
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 22 – 49 (49kW output). Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference "WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0" dated 17th May 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 80 – 175 (75 – 149kW output) with cyclone models ZA 80 – 175. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference "WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0" dated 17th May 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 130 – 250 (185 - 230kW output) 200-350 (250-300kW output) 400-600 (350-500kW output) 640-850 (650-840kW output) with cyclone (model type ZA). Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference "WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0" dated 17th May 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1000 (1200kW output) with multi-cyclone (model MZA). Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter	Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference "WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0" dated 17th May 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.		
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1200-1650 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8" dated 15th July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
The Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1800-2300 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8" dated 15th July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 2500-3000 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference "2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8" dated 15th July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Bioclass NG 10, NG 16, NG 25 and NG 43 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Domusa S.Coop Bº San Esteban s/n 20737, Errezil, Spain.	Installation and operating Instructions manual reference "CDOC000682" dated July 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Bioflame 15 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler.	Installation and operation manual reference "V.1.1" dated June 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.		
Biokaitra BIO models 30 and 50 pellet boilers. Manufactured by UAB Biokaitra, Šv. Stepono 27, LT-01312, Vilnius, Lithuania.	Instruction manual version 1 reference "User manual, User guide, Installation, Use and Maintenance of the Boiler" dated November 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Biomatic +20 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1" dated 21st May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Biomatic +20 light boiler and Biomatic +20 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2" dated 21st May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Biomatic +40 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1" dated 21st May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Biomatic +40 light boiler and Biomatic +40 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2" dated 21st May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Biomatic 220 and 250 fitted with Zyklovent 220-250 cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc." dated April 2005.	Wood chips, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings [(1)].
Biomatic 300, 350, 400 and 500 fitted with Zyklovent 300-500	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Bedienungsanleitung	Wood chips, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Englisch v2.0 doc." dated April 2005.	
Biotech Top Light, Top Light M, Top Light M MBW, PZ8RL, PZ25RL and PZ35RL wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Mayrwiesstrasse 125300 Hallwang bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "Top Light/Top Light M/Top Light M/MBW/PZ8RL/PZ25RL/PZ32RL/ PZ35RL Version 9400000100030 06/13 ENG" dated June 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Boru 4.9kW Stove. Manufactured by Righpur Ltd., T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "BFF010" dated 26th January 2011. The air controls must be fixed such they cannot be closed more than: - Primary air slide 2mm; - Secondary air slide 2mm; - Tertiary air slide 30%.	Wood logs [(1)].
Breckwell ETR002. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	Operation and instruction manual reference "852288" dated October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 12mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Breckwell model ESWC 11 wood burning stove. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	Instruction manual reference "852330" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of one of the eight secondary air slots beyond the 3.5mm open position, and with the tertiary air control fixed in the fully open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Breckwell ESWC31. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial	Operation and instruction manual reference "852286 A" dated October 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 6mm open position.	
Breckwell ESWC21. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	Operation and instruction manual reference "852284 A" dated October 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
BST83X multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Ltd., No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011, China.	Installation and operation manual reference "1.01" dated July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Burley Brampton 8kW stove. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual reference "BUR/11/10" dated October 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Burley Debdale 4kW stove. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual reference "BUR/11/10" dated October 2011. The radius of the air inlet hole must be 19mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Burley Hollywell SE. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual reference "BUR/11/05" dated January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bushman Large Commercial Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire,	Instruction manual reference "LCOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
DY14 9ZE.		
Bushman Large Domestic Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference "LDOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bushman Medium Commercial Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference "MCOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bushman Medium Domestic Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference "MDOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bushman Small Commercial Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference "SCOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Bushman Small Domestic Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference "SDOINST" dated January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Buxton Multifuel stove (Model BX1MF). Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley,	Technical manual reference "BX1MF 0101" dated 17th October 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	of the secondary air control lever beyond 12mm open.	
Camelot 4 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAM04 Rev B" dated 24th April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Camelot 5 Compact stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAC05 Rev B" dated 14th June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Camelot 5 Slimline stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAS05 Rev B" dated 15th June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Camelot 6 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAM06 Rev B" dated 24th April 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Camelot Slimline 8 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAS08 Rev B" dated 27th June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Carillon 4:3 and Carillon 16:9 Crystal. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "7196755-Rev.09" dated 22nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	the 40% open position.	
Carron Dante SE. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "BHC401-406" dated 12th January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 14mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Carron Stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference '91-62351' dated July 2009.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm [(1)].
Carron Stove SE. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "BHC501-506" dated 12th January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 3mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Carron 11kW SE Stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "Carron 11kW Stove model September 2012 (Smoke Exempt)". The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control preventing closure beyond 4mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cast Tec Arbeia Juno freestanding wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cast Tec Arbeia Titus wood-burning inset stove.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dated June 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	
Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan freestanding wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cast Tec Cougar 4.7kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Arbeia Trading Ltd, Unti 3A East Side, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE33 5SP.	Instruction manual reference "T1202 v1" dated 22nd April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix the tertiary air control fully open.	Wood logs [(1)].
CB800 Skagen. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHCE08 revE" dated 6th December 2011 and instruction manual reference "JINHCE08SCK revB" dated 6th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JHCE0801.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Bay 5 GT 5.8kW wood burning inset stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight,	Operating and installation instructions reference "Bay 5.5GTv3" dated April 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
PO30 5WS.		
Charnwood C-Four stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "CFOUR V1" dated August 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood C-Five wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "C-series v2" dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 58mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood C-Six stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Ref. C-4 C-6 v1" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond 58mm of the open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood C-Seven wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "C-series v2" dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood C-Eight wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "C-series v2" dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Country 4 wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Modification instruction manual reference "TIS.95" dated January 2011 and instruction manual reference "Country 4 MKII" dated January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke reduction kit to fix the minimum aperture of	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	the secondary air inlets to a minimum of 21mm open.	
Charnwood Cove 1SR. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Installation and use instruction manual reference "COVE1SR01.10 Issue A". The air control must be adjusted such that the minimum closure of the air control is equivalent to that found with the control pushed in 15mm from the fully open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Island 1. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dated December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/AY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Island 2. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dated December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/BY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Island 3. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB" dated December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/CY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Charnwood Tor stove. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Installation and use instruction manual reference "Tor 02.10 Issue A".	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Charnwood Tor Pico. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference "Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB" dated December 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Chelsea SE 4.7kW multifuel inset room heater. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd, Units 6&7 Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Installation and user instructions manual reference "NS-4 Issue 1" dated 8th January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air supply control beyond 7mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Chesneys 4 Series (4.6kW) Stoves: Flatford 4; Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 also sold as: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 also sold as: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4, Chelsea 4 also sold as: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH4K-V4" dated 7th December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 34mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Chesneys 6 Series (7kW) Stoves: Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 also sold as: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6; Chelsea 6 also sold as: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH6K-V4" dated 7th December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Classic model 25, 35, 40, 49 and 60 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Hargassner	Installation manual reference "No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, reference BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508".	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.		
Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 and 600 hand-fed airheaters. Manufactured by Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.	Handbook reference "24600H version 1" dated January 2011.	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts [(1)].
Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max airheater and cyclone. Manufactured by Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.	Handbook reference "300A version 1" dated January 2011.	Chipped or sawdust softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard [(1)].
Cleanburn CB900 Inset & Cleanburn CB900 Sonderskoven Inset wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev A" dated 17th January 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINHCN09 Rev F" dated 24th January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8 multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "JINCN09 RevF" dated 20th March 2012 and modification instructions reference "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev B" dated 25th September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cleanburn R4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park,	Instruction manual reference "JINCLR04 Rev E" dated 2nd December 2011 and instruction manual reference "JINCLR04SCK	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	revB" dated 5th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0401.	
Cleanburn R5 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCLR05 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cleanburn R6 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCLR06 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.	Wood logs [(1)].
Cleanburn Sonderskoven 5 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHCN05 Rev B" dated 4th October 2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].
Clearburn Junior SE. Manufactured by Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Instruction manual reference "JRSE Issue 1" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 and Pioneer Oven wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.	Operating instructions reference "V1/42"stamped and signed "Smoke Control" dated 1st July 2006. The appliance must be fitted with a tamperproof mechanical stop on the air slide/damper.	Air-dried wood logs [(1)].
CLM Vesuvio 400kW stone wood-fired automatic pizza	Instruction manual reference "Manual English Review 2.1" dated	'CalorPan' 100% beech briquette, octagonal section,

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
oven. Formerly known as the Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy, and now manufactured by CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 - 33092 Meduno (PN), Italy.	25th July 2013.	length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust or 'Eden Beech Wood Briquettes' that are cylindrical and of length 247-273mm and have diameter of 95mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust [(1)].
Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590 and Contura T. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Manufacturer's installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821" and Lighting instruction reference "BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820". A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.	Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Contura 556 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	User manual reference "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dated 20th October 2011 and installation instruction manual reference "811116 IAV SE-EX C556 - 2" dated 14th November 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 3" dated August 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Contura 580W. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Manufacturer's installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911". A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.	Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Contura 586 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd,	User manual reference "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dated 20th October 2011, installation instruction manual reference "811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2"	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Sweden.	dated 15th November 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 3" dated August 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open position.	
Contura 750, 750A and 780. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 28% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T and Contura 880. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1" dated 28th June 2011 and supplementary operating instructions reference "811142 BAV GB-2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Contura i4 FS Classic and Contura i4 FS Modern multi-fuel stoves. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "811164 BAV C i4 SE-EX-1" dated 03/02/2012, installation instruction manual reference "811191 IAV Ci4 FS GB-1" dated 3rd June 2013 and supplementary operating instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 4" dated August 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Contura i4 Modern and Contura i4 Classic. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "811136 BAV C i4 GB-1" dated 0 4th July 2011 and supplementary operating instructions reference "811142 BAV GB-2" dated June 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.	
Contura i5 Panorama and i5 Double Door wood-burning insert stoves. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Installation and lighting instruction manual reference "811175 IAC SE-EX Ci5-5" dated November 2012, additional installation instruction manual reference "811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 - 2" dated 14th September 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 4" dated August 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Contura i30, i31, i40, i41 Wood burning inset appliances. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23, Markaryd, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "811212 BAV SE-EX Ci30/Ci40-1" dated 14th June 2013 and supplementary operating instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB–5" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 27% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Coseyfire CF001SE. Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, RG26 5RJ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Version 1.0" dated April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified secondary air supply fixed in the fully open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Country Hearth EC410. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	Instruction manual reference "852292" dated October 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Country Hearth EC1100.	Instruction manual reference "852290" dated October 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380 USA.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the12mm open position.	
Cove 2 SR. Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd. of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB" dated July 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on air control to prevent closure beyond 14mm from the fully closed position.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm [(1)].
Crator JS5500 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Instruction manual reference "Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dated June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
CTC Ecoflex 15 and 20. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "161 505 27 06/1" dated 20th February 2007.	Wood pellets [(1)].
D'Alessandro GSA 130. Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612" dated 26th June 2012.	Wood chips [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA boilers 40, 60, 80 and 100kW. Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated February 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 130, 180, 230 and 300kW.	Instruction manual reference "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated February 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.		
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 and 2000kW. Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]" dated February 2009. The appliance must be fitted with the optional multi-cyclone.	Wood pellets [(1)].
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW. Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Ver. 2.0 -QCSI100XXIT0209" dated February 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Dartmoor 5 SE. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Instruction manual reference "DM5 Issue 1" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Clearburn Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Instruction manual reference "SL5SE issue 1" dated 25th April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Clearburn Small SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Instruction manual reference "CBS8SE issue 1" dated 25 April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE	Operating instructions manual	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	reference "DM6 issue 1" dated 2nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.	
Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Operating instructions manual reference "DMW5 issue 1" dated 2nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Operating Instructions manual reference "HEM5SE issue" dated 2nd July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Hembury Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Instruction manual reference "HEMSL5SE issue 1" dated 25 April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Hembury 8 SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	Instruction manual reference "HEM8SE issue 1" dated 25 April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge	Operating instructions manual reference "JR105SE Issue 1" dated May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	
Design 800 Green wood burning stove. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.	Instruction manual reference "07DH8000A" dated November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a "UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800".	Wood logs [(1)].
Desire 5, Desire 5LS, Desire 6, Desire 6LS, Desire 7, Desire 7LS, Ignite 5, Ignite 5LS, Ignite 6, Ignite 6LS, Ignite 7 and Ignite 7LS multi fuel stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Mar 14/GB Issue 4" dated 3rd December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slide beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Di Lusso R4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINDLU04 Rev E" dated 2nd December 2011 and instruction manual reference "JINDLU04SCK revB" dated 5th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0401.	Wood logs [(1)].
Di Lusso R5 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINDLU05 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and additional instructions reference "JINDLU05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	Wood logs [(1)].
Di Lusso R6 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINDLU06 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINDLU05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	
Dik Geurts Instyle 500, Dik Geurts Prostyle 500, Dik Geurts Instyle 550, Dik Geurts Prostyle 550 5 kW inset roomheaters. Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, The Netherlands.	Installation instruction manual reference "DRU392187-409050-NL-NL-0614-5" dated March 2014 and user manual reference "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3 1" dated 19th June 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dik Geurts Instyle 600, Dik Geurts Prostyle 600 5 kW inset roomheaters and Dik Geurts Instyle 650, Dik Geurts Prostyle 650 6kW Inset roomheaters. Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Nederland.	Installation instruction manual reference "DRU392187-410127-NL-NL-0614-3" dated June 2014 and user manual reference "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1" dated 19th June 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dik Geurts Instyle 700, Dik Geurts Prostyle 700 10kW inset roomheaters. Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, Nederland.	Installation instruction manual reference "DRU392187-408668-NL-NL-0314-7" dated June 2014 and user manual reference "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1" dated 19th June 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dik Geurts Keld Low EA, Keld High EA, Ivar Low EA, Ivar High EA, Jannik Medium Low EA 5kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio	Installation manual reference "DRU392187-566405-nl-NL-0614-1 39"dated 19th June 2014 and user manual reference "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3" dated 19th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
8, 6921 RW Duiven, Nederland.	22mm open in its minimum position.	
Dimplex Langbrook 5kW Clean Burn Stove. Manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Instruction manual reference "08/51568/0 – Issue 3" dated 28th June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control slider closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dimplex SE Selbourne 5. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1" dated August 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dovre 225 MF 4.6 kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27125.000" dated June 2013 and additional instruction manual reference "PM1030 Issue 2" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the smoke control kit DV-225SCKIT.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dovre 250 (model DV-250). Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "PM250 Issue 1". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Dovre 425 CBW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27986.100" dated February 2012 and additional installation and operating instructions for use in smoke control areas reference "PM1191 Issue 1" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	smoke control kit Part. No. DV425SZKIT to prevent closure of the secondary air control slider beyond the 15mm open position.	
Dovre 525MF 8 kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27109.100" dated February 2013 and smoke control kit additional installation and operating instructions reference "PM1030 Issue 2" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the smoke control kit DV-225SCKIT.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dovre Sense 100 (DV-SENSE100), 103 (DV-SENSE103), 200 (DV-SENSE200) and 203 (DV-SENSE203) wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27151.000" dated July 2014 and smoke control kit additional installation and operating instructions for use in smoke control areas reference "PM1070 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 8mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 and DV-TBVIN30WH), Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 and DV-TBVIN35WH) and Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 and DV-TBVIN50WH) stoves. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference "03.27681.100" dated April 2011 and instruction manual reference "PM813 Issue 1" dated May 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air supply beyond 50%.	Wood logs [(1)].
Dunsley Yorkshire Stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5th August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "D13" dated 4th December 2004.	Untreated dry wood [(1)]; Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
		Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight; CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.
Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5th August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "D13" dated 4th December 2004.	Untreated dry wood [(1)]; Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture; Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight; CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
		to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.
Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove and Boiler. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5th August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "GHD/DUN4B/1" dated 4th October 2004.	Untreated dry wood [(1)]; Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture; Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight; CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight) are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.
Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire,	Manufacturer's instructions reference "D13W" dated 4th December 2004.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
HD9 3TW.		
Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove and Boiler. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "D13W" dated 4th December 2004 and manufacturer's instructions reference "GHD/DUN4B/1" dated 4th October 2004.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
E-Compact 15 wood pellet stove boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5" dated May 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
E-Compact 28 Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dated July 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Earlswood. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual reference "EW1MF technical manual" dated February 2009. When the primary air control is in the closed position, it must remain permanently open by 5mm and be prevented from closing fully by a screw.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ecco Stove E580. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference "Ecco Stove 580 manual" dated 12th December 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ecco Stove E678. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference "01/11/3" dated 28th January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to fix the secondary air (airwash) to a 4mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Ecco Stove E730. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference "020114/D002" dated 2nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent the secondary air control closing beyond the 4 mm open position. All other air controls must be permanently fixed in position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Ecco Stove E850. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference "02/10" dated 10th October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air flaps beyond 4mm (3 turns).	Wood logs [(1)].
Ecofire Barbara wood pellet stove boiler. Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "cod. 004770900" dated October 2011 and supplementary information "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" reference "004723000" dated January 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus and Ecofire Tania Idro wood pellet stove boilers. Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "cod. 004770432" dated February 2011 and supplementary information "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" reference "004723000" dated January 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Eco-Ideal Eco 1 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINECO01 revC" dated 20th July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Eco-Ideal Eco 2 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford,	Instruction manual reference "JINECO02 revC" dated 20th July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a	Dry wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	
Eco-Ideal Eco 3 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.	Installation and operating instructions reference "JINECO03 RevB" dated 17th July 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Eco-Ideal Eco 4 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINEC004 revC" dated 20th July 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
ECO-Ideal Eco 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions ref. "JINECO05 RevB" dated 20th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Eco-Ideal Eco 6 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINEC006 revC" dated 20th July 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
ECO-Ideal Inset Eco 8 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "JINECI08 Rev B" dated 14th February 2013 and modification instructions reference "JINEC108 Slider Stop Rev B" dated 25th September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Effecta Komplett 20 boiler.	Instruction manual reference "Rev.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Effecta AB Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	EA.013-10-18" dated 18th October 2013.	
Effecta Komplett III 25kW and Effecta Komplett III light 25kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Installing, maintenance, service and assembly instruction manual reference "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dated 25th February 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Effecta Komplett III 35kW and Effecta Komplett III light 35kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Installing, maintenance, service and assembly instruction manual reference "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dated 25th February 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Effecta Lambda 25, 35 and 60 boilers. Manufactured by Effecta AB Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "Rev.EA. 013-10-20" dated 20th October 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekoheat 900 9.4kW, Ekoheat 1500 15kW. Ekoheat 2500 24.9kW Ekoheat 4000 42.7kW, pellet boilers. Manufactured by EkpowerAps, Falstervej 285500, Middelfart, Denmark.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "CDOC000682" dated May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Clarity 5 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Ekol Clarity 5 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013. The appliance must be modified to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control. The appliance must be fitted with a stop in the tertiary air system to	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.	
Ekol Clarity 8 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Ekol Clarity 8 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Clarity 12 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Ekol Clarity 12 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013. The appliance must be modified to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control. The appliance must be fitted with a stop in the tertiary air system to maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Clarity 20 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Ekol Clarity 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 25mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Clarity 30 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20	Installation and operating instructions reference "Ekol Clarity 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
4BG.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 30mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.	
Ekol Clarity Double Sided wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating Instructions manual reference "Ekol Clarity Double Sided Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013. The appliance must be modified so that when the primary and secondary air controls are in the fully closed position they will be fixed at 3.5mm open. The appliance must be fitted with a tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance and a fixed opening of 4 cm^2 on the underside of the stove.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Inset 5 wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Ekol Inset 5 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013. The appliance must be modified so that when the secondary air supply is in its fully closed position it will be fixed at 4mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ekol Inset 8 wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "Ekol Inset 8 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Elegance Junior UK and Elegance Junior Wall UK 5kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro,	Instruction manual reference "User's manual Revision 1, dated 28th November 2014. The appliance must be modified to fix the secondary air control to 698mm^2 in its minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Denmark.		
Ellipse. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "7196901-Rev.09" dated 22nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
En-tech model ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 and 35 boilers. Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.	Manufacturer's installation manual reference "IMENP 10-35 11/2009" for the Firefox pellet boiler dated November 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
En-tech model PK15 and 25 boilers. Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.	Installation manual reference "IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN" dated November 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
En-tech model PK45 boilers. Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikpproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.	Installation manual reference "IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN" dated November 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Endress USF-W 250. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual reference "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W250" reference "EMAN – USFW250" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress USF-W 350.	Instruction manual "Operating and	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Maintenance manual Endress USF – W350" reference "EMAN – USFW350" dated March 2010.	
Endress USF-W 500. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W500" reference "EMAN – USFW500" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress USF-W 800. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF – W800" reference "EMAN – USFW800" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress USF-W 1000. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF – W1000" reference "EMAN – USFW1000" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress VR-S 300. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300" reference "EMAN – VRS300" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress VR-W 400. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR – W400" reference "EMAN – VRW400" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Endress VR-W 600. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600" reference "EMAN – VRW600" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Endress VR-W 900. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900" reference "EMAN – VRW900" dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
EOS 30 346kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
EOS 35 407kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
EOS 40 464kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD) Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference "Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1" dated July 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
EOS 60 700kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl. Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD) Italy.	Installation instruction manual reference "K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dated September 2010.	6mm diameter wood pellets [(1)].
Esse 1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and User Instructions reference "ONE-SE-104-29.10.2014" dated 29 October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Esse 100 SE Smoke Exempt woodburning stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswisk, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "100 SE Issue 1" dated February 2009.	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20% maximum length of 200 mm and maximum width or diameter of 120 mm [(1)].
Esse 100DD SE 5kW stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dated October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 125 SE. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dated August 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 200XK-SE, DD-SE, Podium-SE & Contemporary-SE Smoke Exempt Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "200-SE-I03-310114" dated 31st January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 301 SE stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "v45" dated 9th November 2010. The primary air control must not be fully air tight when closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 350 stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing,	Instruction manual reference "v45" dated 9th November 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.		
Esse 500 SE & 525 SE Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Long Ing, Barnoldswick Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and user instructions reference "1.01" dated October 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 700-SE Smoke Exempt Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference "700-SE-I03-310114" dated 31st January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 990N wood burning cooker & Esse 990D wood burning cooker with boiler. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Operating instructions reference "1" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Esse 1622 inset stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operation manual reference "1622/Integra INSET revision c" dated July 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix secondary air control fully open.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Esse Plus 1 wood burning cooker & Esse Plus 1D wood burning cooker with boiler. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Limited, Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, BB18 6BN.	Installation commissioning and operating instructions reference "1" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers.	Instruction manual reference "HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated June 2011.	Wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	The appliance must be fitted with an integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood chips with a moisture content below 15%.	
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "HACK20-200_Bedienun 2011-06_EN" dated June 2011. An integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when burning wood pellets.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ETA Hack 45 woodchip boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference "0000000079 V.003" dated 23rd June 2014. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood chips with a moisture content below 15%.	Wood chips [(1)].
ETA Hack 45 woodchip boiler Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference "0000000079 V.003" dated 23rd June 2014. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood pellets.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ETA PC 20, 25 and 32 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated June 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 and 90 wood pellet boilers.	Instruction manual reference "PE-K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated June 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.		
ETA PE-K 45 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference "0000000083 V.007" dated 25th June 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ETA PU 7, 11 and 15 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated June 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 wood gasification boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), A 4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dated June 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
eVolution 4 Inset. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dated 9th November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
eVolution 5 model number M-EVO5.	Instruction manual reference "eVo 5 MS07-11" dated 8th July 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control to less than 70% open.	
eVolution 7 Inset. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dated 9th November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
eVolution 26 boiler stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "MS10-11c" dated 9th January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, P200 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschadft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions operating manual reference "Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21".	Wood pellets [(1)].
Evoworld HS50 boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS50_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Evoworld HS75 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS75_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Evoworld HS100 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS100_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014	Wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Pantaleon, Austria.		
Evoworld HS120 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS120_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Evoworld HS150 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS150_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Evoworld HS170 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS170_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Evoworld HS200 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference "OM_HS200_14 Version 1.2" dated January 2014.	Wood chips [(1)].
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella and Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus and Divina Steel, Duchessa and Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda and Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP and Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina, Preziosa. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "004275101 011" dated 5th March 2007.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Extraflame Comfort Mini. Manufactured by Extraflame	Manufacturer's instructions reference "004275115 REV 005" dated 2nd October 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.		
Extraflame Idro. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "004275128 REV 002" dated 28th August 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro and Lucrezia Steel. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "004275110 REV 011" dated 12th July 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
FDC5 Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDC Issue 02" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
FDC5i inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDCi Issue 06" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
FDC5iT Taper inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDCiT Issue 1" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
FDC5iW Wide inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDCi Issue 06" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
FDC5W Wide stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDC Issue 02" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
FDC 8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDC issue 03" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
FDC 8i Inset Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FDCi issue 03" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireball. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "7196801-Rev.07" dated 22nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firebelly FB 5kW woodburning stove. Manufactured by Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Instruction manual reference "EZKA/12 090-3 dated May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firebelly FB2 12Kw wood burning stove. Manufactured by Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Instruction manual reference "EZKA/12 090-2" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control to 8mm open when in the closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firebird SE 5kW multifuel dry	Instruction manual reference "Print	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
inset room heater. Manufactured by Firebird Heating Solutions Limited, Ballymakeera, Co. Cork, Ireland.	Revision 01: July 2014" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 32mm open position.	
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn and Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual reference "FF5CBII REV: A" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Firefox 5CB (4.9kW); Vega 100CB (4.9kW); Sirius 405CB (4.9kW); Flame 5CB (4.9kW). Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual reference "FFXCBA" dated January 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn and Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual reference "FF8CB REV: A" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FGi5 stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Fireline FGi8, FXi8, & FPi8 Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FGi.FPi.FXi issue 07" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FP5W and FX5W Freestanding stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FX.FP.Issue 06" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T and FXi5T Taper inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W and FXi5W Wide inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FX8, & FP8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "FX.FP. Issue 08" dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline FXi 5kW, Fireline FPi 5kW, Fireline FX5 and Fireline FP5.	Instruction manual reference "Issue 03" dated March 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	system that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3.5mm open position.	
Fireline Purevision 5kW Freestanding Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 18mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Inset Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 18mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline Purevision 5kW Wide Freestanding Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Wide Inset Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW Freestanding Wood burning Stove.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 22mm open position.	
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW i8.5 Inset Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd, Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 22mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firematic 25, 50, 90 and 150. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Bedienungsanleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc" dated June 2005.	Chipped wood, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings [(1)].
Firematic 45 and 60. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H., Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "05.007 Operating Instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3" dated August 2009.	Wood pellets conforming to ÖNORM M7135 with diameter of 6mm or wood chips up to a maximum size of 50mm and maximum water content 35% [(1)].
Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 and FM 199. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl" version Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.	Wood chips and wood pellets [(1)].
Firenzo Aucklander stove. Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference "AL" dated 15th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "AU" dated 1st February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firenzo Bronte stove.	Instruction manual reference "BI"	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	dated 15th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "BU" dated 1st February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.	
Firenzo Contessa stove. Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference "CI" dated 15th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "CU" dated 1st February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firenzo Fires Hastings 4.8kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Firenzo Fires, 98 Niven Street, Napier4142, New Zealand.	User manual reference "HU 2014-10-16" dated 16th October 2014 and installation manual reference "HI 2014-10-16" dated 16th October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 6mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firenzo Lady Kitchener stove. Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference "LKI" dated 15th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "LKU" dated 1st February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firenzo Napier 4.8kW free standing wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hewitsons ltd, 98 Niven street, Onekawa, Napier, New Zealand.	Installation manual reference "UKNapierInstall/4.8/v1 dated 24th January 2014 and instruction manual reference "UKNapierUser/4.8/v1 dated 24th January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond 7mm.	Dry wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Firenzo Wellingtonian stove. Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference "WI" dated 15th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "WU" dated 1st February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firestorm 4.5 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference "4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1" dated 28th April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum 3mm air gap between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firestorm 6.5 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference "6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3" dated 28th April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firestorm 10 SE. Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Instruction manual reference "10KW SE Issue (6928) 2" dated 28th April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firewarm 4SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "FW468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	open.	
Firewarm 06C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "FW06C" dated 26th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firewarm 6SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "FW468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firewarm 8SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "FW468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firewarm 11C Inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "FW11C" dated 26th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Firewarm FW5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instructions reference "FW5i" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond 3.5mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K and Hampstead 5K wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH5K – V1" dated 14th March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	beyond the 18mm open position.	
Fogo Montanha Versatile S600SE, Versatile S600 SE Table, Versatile S600 SE Spider, Versatile S600 SE Square, Versatile S600 SE Cube, Versatile S600 SE 2X Cube and Versatile S600 SE Round wood-burning stoves manufactured by Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazamia do Chao, Portugal.	Instruction manual reference "S600 –UK V1" dated 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop or other measure to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Franco Belge Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (8kW output) wood burning stove. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instructions manual reference "1290-1" dated 9th July 2009.	Wood logs [(1)].
Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance multifuel stove with KEA 13408 smoke control kit. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instructions manual reference "1290-1" dated 9th July 2009.	Wood logs [(1)].
Franco Belge Montfort MK2 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instruction manual reference "1295-3" dated 17th November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Fröling Lambdamat commercial wood chip boiler models 500, 750 and 1000.	Operating and installation manual reference "B 069 01 04" dated February 2004.	Wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.		
Froling P1 7, 10, 15 and 20 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference "B1000013_en Edition 15/07/2014" dated 15th July 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Froling P4 45 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference "BO870114_en Edition 18/07/2014" dated 18th July 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 and 60 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "BO430408 _en" dated July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm [(1)].
Fröling P4 80 and P4 100 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "B043 – Version 8" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Froling S4 Turbo 15 15kW; Froling S4 Turbo 22 22kW; Froling S4 Turbo 28 28kW; Froling S4 Turbo 34 34kW; Froling S4 Turbo 40 40kW; Froling S4 Turbo 50 50kW; and Froling S4 Turbo 60 60kW. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Assembly instruction manual reference "M0970208" dated November 2008 and operating instruction manual reference "B0510108" dated November 2008.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Froling T4 130 and 150 wood chip and pellet boilers. Manufactured by Froling Heizkessel und Behalterbau GmbH, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Industriestrasse 12, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference "BO830113_en Edition 06/11/2013" dated 6th November 2013.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 and 110kW boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "B071 - Version 05" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 and 55. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "M 060 01 03" dated November 2003 and operating instructions reference "99229a" dated August 2002.	Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133: 1998 size class G30 or wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% [(1)].
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 and 110. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "M 060 01 03" dated November 2003 and operating instructions reference "99229a" dated August 2002.	Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133; 1998 size class G30 or G50, wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% [(1)].
Fröling Turbomat 150 and 220. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BO310003" dated August 2003.	Wood pellets, or wood chips [(1)].
Fröling Turbomat 320 and 500. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "B0340004" dated November 2004.	Wood pellets, or wood chips [(1)].
Fröling TX150 150kW boiler with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device.	Installation instruction manual reference "M1130009" dated September 2010 and operating instruction manual reference "B 067	Wood chips with a moisture content ≤30% and a maximum cross sectional area of 5cm2 or wood pellets with a moisture

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	00 09" dated September 2010.	content of ≤10% and a maximum diameter of 10mm [(1)].
Fröling TX 200 199kW and TX 250 250kW boilers with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "B067 – Version 03" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Fröling: SP Dual 15kW boiler; SP Dual 22kW boiler; SP Dual 28kW boiler; SP Dual 34kW boiler; and SP Dual 40kW boiler. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel-und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating instructions reference "B0760212_en Edition 09/10/2012" dated 9th October 2012.	Wood logs or wood pellets [(1)].
Future Fires Panoramic FX1. Manufactured by Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Rd, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Instruction manual reference "PANFXREV2" dated 31st October 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Gilles HPK-RA 13kW, 15kW, 20kW, 25kW, 30kW, 35kW, 40kW, 45kW, 49kW, 60kW, 70kW, 75kW, 85kW, 95kW, 100kW, 120kW, and 145kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Gilles/0-145/1" dated January 2007.	Wood pellets, or wood chips [(1)].
Gilles HPK-RA 160. Manufactured by Gilles Energie	Instruction and operating manuals reference "BD-200-01a-01" dated November 2008, "BD-200-01a-02"	Wood chips and wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
– und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	dated November 2008, "BD-200-01a-03" dated November 2008, "BD-200-01a-04" dated November 2008, "BD-200-01a-06" dated November 2008, "BD-200-03a-07" dated November 2008, and "BD-200-03a-09" dated November 2008.	
Gilles HPK USK 150kW, 180kW, 240kW and 300kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Gilles/150-300/1" dated January 2007.	Wood pellets, or wood chips [(1)].
Gilles HPK USK 360kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "Gilles 360/1" dated January 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 and 1600. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-k underfeed stoking" dated November 2008.	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Gilles HPKI-R 999 kW biomass boiler manufactured by Gilles Energie und Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co KG Limited, Koaserbauerstraβe, A-4180 Gmuden, Austria.	Installation, operation and maintenance manual reference "BD-HPKI-R-999-01.1 Version 02/2014" dated 23rd July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with cyclone dust arrestment.	Wood chips [(1)].
Gilles UTSK 450kW, 550kW, 700kW, 900kW, 1200kW, and 1600kW Boilers. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "Gilles 360/1" dated January 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W and G1800/W wood-burning pizza ovens. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Operational manual reference "Version 1.1" dated July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Grant Spira Condensing Wood Pellet Boiler 6-26kW model number WPS626 and 9-36kW model number WPS936. Manufactured by Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.	Instruction manual reference "IRL NO.012 Rev; 1" dated April 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Graphite 5 model number GR905 4.9 kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "GR905/UK/NI/ROI/V3 18-07-14" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Graphite 8 model number GR908 8kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "GR908/UK/NI/ROI/V4-D 18-07-14" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal.	Wood logs [(1)].
Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern, Greencast 8MF Traditional and Greencast 8MF Modern multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Greencast 5WD Traditional and Greencast 5WD Modern woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Greencast 8WD Traditional and Greencast 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P70 and P100 Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.	Instruction manual reference "PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Models: P70 – P100 Version 2" dated 23rd September 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P25 and P40 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.	Instruction manual reference "Owner's Manual PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dated 23rd September 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Green Energy Engineering SLIMPEL S25. Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.	Instruction manual reference "Owner's Manual SLIMPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dated 23rd September 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Greenflame 28 Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Trianco Ltd., Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dated July 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 50 and 75. Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "GUN/BIO/OP/ VI/0709" dated 29th July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm [(1)].
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 100. Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709" dated 29th July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm, or wood chip with less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 [(1)].
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 and 75. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709" dated 29th July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm [(1)].
Guntamatic Powerchip 100. Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 PEUERBACH Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709" dated 29th July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30 mm, or wood chip less with than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 [(1)].
Guntamatic PRO 175, PRO 199, PRO 250. Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Operating instructions and system log book reference "PRO-13-00-00-00-01-BADE" dated October 2013.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
Guntamatic PRO-Flex 175, PRO-Flex 199, PRO-Flex 250. Manufactured by GUNTAMATIC Heiztechnik GmbH A – 4722 PEUERBACH, Bruck 7, Austria.	Operating instructions and system log book reference "PRO-Flex-A-00-00-00-01-BADE" dated October 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Hamont CATfire 350 USZI pellet boiler fitted with CATfire 300 cyclone. Manufactured by Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedliště 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Mistek, Czech Republic.	Operating instruction reference "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150-500kW" dated 1st January 2008.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 30 mm [(1)].
Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 and Flatford 8 stoves. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH8K - V12" dated 31st October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open and with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T,Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2, Varde Ovne Look 3. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941" and lighting instructions reference "BAV SE/EX H30 511942". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.	Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L,Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, Varde Ovne S3. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866" and lighting instructions reference "BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.	Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Harrie Leenders Boxer Plus & Boxer Black Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Harrie Leenders Industrieweg	Instruction manual reference "Boxer Plus manual Issue 1" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
25 5688 DP Oirschot Netherlands.		
Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; Harrie Leenders Signa. Manufactured by Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "Supplementary Instructions Amended June 2010" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
HDG Compact models 25/35 (25kW, 35kW) wood chip and pellet boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference "HDG Compact Version V01" dated April 2009.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Compact 45 (45 kW) boiler. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Manual reference "9980001529 V 05.1" dated April 2014 and additional supplementary installation instructions reference "IN1295" dated July 2014.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Compact models 50/65 (50kW, 65kW) wood chip and pellet boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference "HDG Compact Version V03" dated April 2009.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Compact model 80 (80kW) wood chip and pellet boiler. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria,	Operating instructions reference "HDG Compact Version V03" dated April 2009.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.		
HDG Compact 99 (99 kW), 194 (194 kW) and Compact 199 (199 kW) boilers with model HDG 3113 cyclone. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Manual reference "9980001520 V.03.01" dated March 2013 and additional supplementary installation instructions reference "IN1296" dated July 2014.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Compact model 100 (100kW) wood chip and pellet boiler; HDG Compact model 150, 200 (150kW, 200kW) wood chip and pellet boiler with model HDG 3113 cyclone. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference "HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1" dated July 2008.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Euro models 30, 40 and 50 (30kW, 40kW and 50kW) wood log boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference "HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1" dated June 2008.	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20% [(1)].
HDG K10, K15, K21 and K26 pellet boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria GmbH Heating systems for wood Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Operation manual reference "Manual ref: 99800001036" dated November 2011 and additional supplementary installation instructions K and R Series reference "IN2014" dated January 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
HDG Navaro models 20, 25 and 30 (20kW, 25kW and 30kW)	Operating instructions reference "HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG	Split wood logs of 500 mm length and maximum edge

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
wood log boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Lambda Control 1 Version V2" dated June 2008.	length of 120 mm and a residual moisture content of 20% [(1)].
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschrankter Haftung (GmbH) Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference "HDG Pelletmaster Version 1" dated October 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
HDG R20, R25 and R30 wood log boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria GmbH Heating systems for wood, Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, Germany	Manual reference "9980000819" dated August 2011 and additional supplementary installation instructions K and R Series reference "IN2014" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heat Design TR5c inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "TRc Issue 02" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heat Design TR5iT Taper inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "TRiT Issue 01" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heat Design TR6c Wide inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "TRc Issue 02" dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Heat Design of Dublin TR8 Curved Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "HD TR Freestanding. Issue 01" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference "TRc issue 03" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Henley Achill Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "Version 1" dated November 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Henley Druid 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	User manual reference "Version 2.0" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slot beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Henley Druid 8 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	User manual reference "Version 2.0" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slot beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, and BF 1000. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld,	Instruction manual reference "Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc".	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Austria.		
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299, 301 boilers. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference "Betriebsanleitung_firematic_20-301_Touch_Englisch V1 2 (2)" dated May 2013.	Wood pellets and Wood chips [(1)].
Herz Firematic FM 80 and Herz Firematic FM 100. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstrasze 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.	Assembly and installation instructions "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl". Reference "04.001", installation instructions "Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101" and operating instructions "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl" reference "Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc".	Wood chips and pellets [(1)].
Hestia 5 EV-A5-CD1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dated 30th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 23mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hestia 7 EV-A7-CD1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dated 30th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 50mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heta Inspire 40 and Heta Inspire 45 stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating and installation instruction manual reference "Pevex1020/AH/ver1: Jan 2013" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control valve at 41% open when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D and 530D wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1005/AH/ver2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD and 7DD wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1006/AH/ver2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Heta Scanline 800; Heta Scanline 810 standard; Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and soapstone; Heta Scanline 820 baking oven; Heta Scanline 820 with soapstone and baking oven; Heta Scanline 820 accumulation; Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and accumulation; Heta Scanline 820 with shelf; Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and shelf; Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation; Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation and soapstone; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and shelf; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and soapstone; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and accumulation; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, accumulation and soapstone; Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door;	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 31% open when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door and soapstone; Heta Scanline 850 on pedestal; Heta Scanline 850 soapstone on pedestal; Heta Scanline 80; Heta Scanline 80 B; and Heta Scanline 80 BF wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.		
Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and ceramic; Heta Scanline 820 with baking oven and ceramic; Heta Scanline 820 with thermastone and ceramic; Heta Scanline 820 with shelf and top in sandstone; Heta Scanline 820 with shelf, ceramic; Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and top in soapstone; Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and ceramic; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and ceramic; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, thermastone and ceramic; Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, baking oven and ceramic; Heta Scanline 850 on column and ceramic; and Heta Scanline 850 on turntable column and ceramic wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 31% open when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Heta Scanline 800 Aqua and Heta Scanline 800 Aqua low boiler stoves.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1018/AH/ver1" dated January 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 52% open when in the fully closed position.	
Hi-Flame Inset Convector model number HF 5902 4.9kW inset room heater. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "HF5902/UK-NI-ROI/V3.18-07-14" dated June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions, Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operation manual reference "Version 2.1" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference "Manual Edition: Bio-Flame Commercial Series" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Highlander 3 Enviro-burn smoke exempt multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual reference "ENVIRO 3 DB005" dated 11th February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Highlander 5 Clean Burn. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual reference "Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08."	Wood logs conforming to BS EN 13240:2001 [(1)].
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline smoke exempt	Instruction manual reference "ENVIRO 5 DB002" dated 2nd	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo multi-fuel stove (product codes 00325, 00326 and 00327). Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "ENVIRO 7 DB001" dated 15th June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air-wash beyond 2mm. Four fixed 5mm diameter air holes are provided for the tertiary air supply.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Highlander 8 Enviro-burn Solo 8.1kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "ENVIRO 8 DB010" dated 15th October 2014. A mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 3mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hillandale Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5 and Oppdal 5 woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "GB12A Version 1" dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 23mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hillandale Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7 and Oppdal 7 woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "GB12A Version 1" dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 50mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hopwood Multifuel Stove Model HW1MF. Manufactured by ACR Heat	Instruction manual reference "HW1MF 0101" dated 17th July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider to prevent closure beyond the 5mm open position and the tertiary air openings at the rear of the appliance are fixed at 50% open.	
Horse Flame Little Artemis model number HF277-SE wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Horse Flame Precision 1 model number HF905-SE. Manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, China.	Instruction manual reference "HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Horse Flame Precision II model number HF907-SE wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference "HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse 4SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "HH468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse 06C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western	Instruction manual reference "HH06C" dated 26th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	
Hothouse 6SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "HH468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse 8SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "HH468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse 11C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "HH11C" dated 26th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse Breeze 4SE Multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "HHB468SE" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse Breeze 5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "HHB5i" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse Breeze 6SE Multi-fuel stove.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "HHB468SE" dated 2nd May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	
Hothouse Breeze 8SE Multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "HHB468SE" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 75% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hothouse HH5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "HH5i" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hotpod Unlimited; Hotpod Limited Edition. Manufactured by Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.	Instruction manual reference "Version 3" dated June 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 and 50. Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference "4 205 194/00" dated January 2006 and reference "4 205 193/00" dated June 2006.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Hoval BioLyt Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dated 3rd July 2008 and reference "Technical information assembly instructions" dated 3rd October 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Hoval BioLyt 50 Wood Pellet Boiler (49kW thermal output).	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference "4	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	204794/00" dated October 2005 and operating instructions reference "4 204 793/01" dated January 2006.	
Hoval BioLyt 50 and 70 models. Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions references "4 204 794/01" and "4 204 793/02" dated June 2007.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Hoval BioLyt 160 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dated 3rd July 2008 and reference "Technical information assembly instructions" dated 3rd October 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Hoval BioLyt 8, 13, 15, 23, 25, 31 & 36 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Hoval Limited, Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Operating instructions reference "No: 4 211 326/01-10/13" dated October 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 boilers. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual reference "Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1" (where XXX is the unit size for example 150) dated July 2011.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961 [(1)].
Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual reference "Forester UFS" dated November 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961 [(1)].
Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 and 500. Manufactured by Hoval UK	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference "STUman/01" dated November 2007 or reference	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	"STU/man/01/1" dated June 2008.	
Hoval STU 600, 800 and 1000. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Installation and operation manual reference "STU/man/01" dated November 2007 or the installation and operation manual reference "STU/man/01/1" dated June 2008.	Wood pellets [(1)].
HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 or 55; HSV 80 + WTH 70 or 80; HSV 100 + WTH 100. Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Manufacturer's installation manual version 44 reference "BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608".	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
Hunter Avalon 5 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINAVI05 Rev B" dated 10th October 2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Hawk 4 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	Installation and operating instructions reference "JINHCR06 RevB" dated 20th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 9 x 5mm holes and the tertiary air aperture permanently fixed to the 60% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Herald 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHH04 revC" dated 22nd September 2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22nd July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Herald 5 Compact.	Instruction manual reference "JINHHC05 revC" dated 22nd	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	September 2011 and "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22nd July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHHW05 revC" dated 22nd September 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Herald 6. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHH04 revC" dated 22nd September 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE vII stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHHW08 revB" dated 24th January 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Herald i4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHVR04 Rev E" dated 2nd December 2011 and instruction manual reference "JINHVR04SCK revB" dated 5th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JHVR0401.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter stoves Inset Avalon 8 multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "JINAVI08 Rev B" dated 14th February 2013 and modification instructions reference "JINAV108 Slider Stop Rev B" dated 25th September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	
Hunter stoves Inset Telford 8 multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "JINTDI08 Rev B" dated 5th February 2013 and modification instructions "JINTD108 Slider Stop Rev B" dated 25th September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Kestrel 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	Installation and operating instructions reference "JINHRR05 RevB" dated 20th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 8 x 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].
Hunter Telford 5 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINTDI05 rev B" dated 10th October 2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].
Huntingdon 25 clear door (model number 7057) and Huntingdon 25 tracery door (model number 7058). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM 249 Issue 1". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Hwam Beethoven, Hwam Beethoven H, Hwam Mozart, Hwam Ravel, Hwam Vivaldi, Hwam 30 (4.5kW nominal thermal output). Manufactured by HWAM Heat	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operational instructions reference "IN1 141 Ed B" dated November 2006. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	air wash/secondary air control.	
Ild 1 and Ild 4 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "11.1c" dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ild 2 and Ild 5 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "11-1d" dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ild 6 Insert stove. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	ILD 6 Insert stove Instruction manual reference "12-1b GB" dated 25th February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond 18% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ild 7 and Ild 8 wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dated 1st July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 7.5% open when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Insert 50 Crystal, Insert 70 Crystal and Insert 80 Crystal. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "6096801-Rev.17" dated 22nd December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Insert 100 Crystal. Manufactured by, LaNordica	Instruction manual reference "6096801-Rev.17" dated 22nd December 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.		
Instyle 400; Instyle 550. Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV; Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ ENG".	Wood logs [(1)].
Interra 60, 68, 74, 78 stoves. Manufactured by M-Design, M-Design, Torhoutsesteenweg 222A, 8210 Zedelgem, Bruges, Belgium, 8210 Zedelgem.	Instruction manual reference "Interra 60-68-74-78 Instruction for Installation and use" dated August 2012. The units have a permanent stop fitted for use in UK smoke control areas.	Wood logs [(1)].
Italy Built In. Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "7095401 Rev.02" dated 13th December 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Italy Imported wood burning ovens: Etna, Amiata, Stromboli and Vesuvius. Manufactured by Italy Imported Ltd., Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES.	Installation and operation manual reference "E.A.S.V. ISSUE 1" dated July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Italy Termo Built-in DSA (back boiler cooker). Manufactured by La Nordica SPA, Via Summano, 104 Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, 36030, Italy.	Instructions for installation, use and maintenance manual reference "7095703 – IT-EN-DE-FR" dated July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Italy Termo DSA; Termosuprema Compact DSA. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza,	Instruction manual reference "7095802 Rev.06" dated 1st February 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Italy.		
Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel. Manufactured by James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Instruction manual reference "Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dated June 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
JC Bordelet EVA 992 Centrale Foyer Fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove; JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove; and JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference "Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace" dated 1st April 2007.	Wood logs [(1)].
JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove; and JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference "Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace" dated 1st April 2007.	Wood logs [(1)].
Jetmaster 18f stove. Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Instruction manual reference "106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5" dated June 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Jetmaster 18i stove. Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood	Installation and use instruction manual reference "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference "Part No 106872	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Issue No. 1" dated May 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	
Jetmaster 60i stove. Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.	Installation and use instruction manual reference "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference "Part No 106872 Issue No. 1" dated May 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Jotul F100 Stove. Manufactured by Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Instruction manual reference "129980" dated September 2002 and smoke control area modification reference "UK F100 SC appendix" dated 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Jotul F162, F163, F262 and F263. Manufactured by Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Instruction manual reference "Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6" dated January 2011 and supplementary instruction manual reference "Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE" dated 1st January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Jotul I520FRL, I520F, I520FR and I520FL 7.8kW inset stoves. Manufactured by Jotul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway	Instruction manual reference "KIS-580 02 03 Version P02" dated November 2013 and "Jøtul I520 Series SMOKE" dated 3rd June 2014 The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	permanent stop to fix the secondary air control to 980mm2 in its minimum position.	
Jydepejsen Country 510 and 760 5kW stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr.Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.	Instruction manual "Country001" reference "Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed less than 35%.	Wood logs [(1)].
KARA KW990 woodchip boiler. Manufactured by KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02" dated 26th July 2012.	Woodchip [(1)].
Klover PFP18 and PFP18-B pellet insert appliances. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Pellet Fire Place. User Guide" dated February 2009.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Klover PFP22 and PFP22-B pellet insert appliances. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Klover PFP22 insert Defra manual" dated 31st January 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Klover Smart 80 central heating pellet stove models SM80, SM80-BP, SM80-P. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Smart Pellet central heating Stove. Use and maintenance, Installation, Useful advice" dated March 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Klover Smart 120 central heating pellet cooker stove models – SM120, SM120-BP,	Instruction manual reference "Klover. Pellet thermo cooker. Smart. Installation. Use and	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
SM120-P. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy	maintenance. Useful advice. User Guide" dated March 2012.	
Klover Star 14 –ST14 pellet stove. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Star 14. User Guide" dated April 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Klover Star 18 – ST18 pellet stove. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Star 18 Pellet Boiler Stove. Installation. Use and Maintenance, Useful Tips revision: 1.1" dated September 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove, Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate, Highgrove SE multifuel stove, Highgrove SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Instruction manual reference "NS 5-6 Issue 1" dated 8th January 2014. The tertiary air control must be fully open when burning wood.	Wood logs [(1)].
KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference "ID 103689-L English" dated 1st January 2005 and instruction manual reference "ID: 103708-G English".	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber, wood chips and pellets [(1)].
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford,	Instruction manual reference "ID 104646-D English" dated 1st January 2005 and instruction manual reference "ID: 104642-B English".	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Shropshire, TF1 7YP.		
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 61, 81, 101, 151. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference "ID 104646-D English" dated 1st January 2005 and instruction manual reference "ID: 104642-B English".	Wood logs (up to 1.0m) and off cuts of natural timber [(1)].
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) models 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference "ID 104654-H English" dated 1st January 2005 and instruction manual reference "ID: 106811-H English".	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) models 390, 530, 720, 950, 1250. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference "ID 104661-F English" dated 1st January 2005 and instruction manual reference "ID: 105174-F English". The appliance must be fitted with multi-cyclone dedusters.	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
Kooga Cleanburn Stove. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual reference “KCB 04/10A” dated April 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
KOZ550, 639kW pellet boiler. Manufactured by Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Turkey.	Owner/operator’s manual reference “version 1A 2010” dated December 2010 and maintenance and instruction manual for Glosfume BMF Biomass filter units (50 to 1000kW) reference “version AEE001-VER4” dated December 2010. The appliance must be used with a Glosfume model BMF 208 ceramic particulate filter.	6mm diameter wood pellets [(1)].
KP12, KP22 and KP62 wood pellet boilers.	Service manual reference “QPP051-2” dated 25th May 2012 and	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by PONAST spol. s r.o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Czech Republic.	instructions for operation manual reference "QPP049-3" dated 25th May 2012.	
KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 and 35 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Operation manual reference "B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011" dated May 2011 and installation manual reference "M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011" dated May 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 and 100 wood-pellet and wood-chip fired boilers. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BA-USV 0803" dated August 2003.	Wood chips and wood pellets [(1)].
KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW wood chip and wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "BA Multifire 06.2010" dated June 2010.	Wood chips and wood pellets [(1)].
KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW Boiler. Manufactured by KWB — Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter	Operation manual reference "B KWB Powerfire 200–300kW, EN, 09.2012" dated April 2013.	Wood pellets or Wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.		
KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 and 300. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BA TDS-05.2008" dated 14 May 2008, including specification of recommended fuels.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
KWB TDS Powerfire 150. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit Beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BA TDS – 0805" dated August 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Lima B.11 wood burning stove Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier	Instruction manual reference "Lima_R1" dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Lindner & Sommerauer pellet boilers models: SL-P49, SL-P50, SL-P65, SL-P80, SL-P99, SL-P110, SL-P150, SL-P199, SL-P200 and SL-P250 Manufactured by Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria.	Operating instructions and technical description – Rotary Grid system SL 25T/2R to SL250 T6R and SL-P30 to SL-P 250, reference "140304 ENG" dated 5th March 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Lindner & Sommerauer wood chip boilers models: SL49T4R, SL50T4R, SL65T4R, SL80T4R, SL99T4R,	Operating instructions and technical description – Rotary Grid system SL 25T/2R to SL250 T6R and SL-P30 to SL-P 250, reference "140304	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
SL110T4R, SL150T4R, SL199T6R, SL200T6R and SL250T6R Manufactured by Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria.	ENG" dated 5th March 2014.	
Lin-ka H 1500 Hot Water Boiler fitted with either a mono-cyclone (type LIN-KA 2000) or a multi-cyclone (type LIN-KA 3x2). Manufactured by LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dated 27th January 2010.	Wood pellets of maximum 8mm diameter [(1)].
Little Thurlow wood burning stove. Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "issue No. 3." dated 30th June 2007.	Seasoned logs of less than 20% moisture and of a maximum length of 350mm [(1)].
Little Wenlock Classic SE Wood Fuel Stove. Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Operating instructions reference "N00471AXX Rev 001 DP 081219" dated 19th December 2008.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 25cm and a maximum diameter of 10cm [(1)].
LogFire LF6cT Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by LogFire Stoves Ltd., Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Lancashire, BB3 2RB.	Instruction manual reference "LF6cT-1" dated 18th December 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control slots beyond the 21mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6kW insert stove. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S;	Instruction manual reference "Fireplace Insert, Lotus H370 Petite Version 1" dated 11th October 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 5mm open position.	
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 and Liva 4G stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves Version 4" dated January 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M and Sola MST stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves Version 2" dated January 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Løvenholm. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Manufacturer's installation and operation manual reference "version 07/08" dated July 2008.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content [(1)].
Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, European and Pedestal Stoves. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Manufacturer's instructions "Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual" reference "version 06/09" dated June 2009.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content [(1)].
Loxton 3 stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 25% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 and Sqabox Uno stoves.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop such that the secondary air 'closed position' results in a 2.5mm gap in the two secondary air openings.	
Loxton 6, Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 and Sqabox Duo stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3" dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 35% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Love 7 5kW, 6kW, and 7kW Freestanding multifuel stoves Manufactured by De and Vi Commerce JSC, 3 Asen Zlatarov Str., 7150 Dve Mogili, Bulgaria.	Installation and User Manual reference "LV567 v.2/10-2014" dated October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control kit DV6020400GB to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 35% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE). Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Instruction manual reference "N00529AXX REV:001" dated 13th July 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Luno B.13 wood burning stove Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier	Instruction manual reference "Luno_R1" dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 33mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Malvern Multifuel stove (Model MV1MF). Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd, Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane,	Technical manual reference "MV1MF 0101" dated 17th October 2013. When the primary air control is in the closed position, it remains	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	permanently open by 5mm and is prevented from closing fully by a screw.	
Marvic Multifuel Cassette (inset) roomheater. Manufactured by Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, The Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "INK.00.7927" dated 20th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control to ensure that the air supply holes remain 3mm open when the operator has nominally shut the control.	Wood logs [(1)].
Mazona Stoves Tuscon inset multi fuel stove Manufactured by Micon Distribution Ltd, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn BT28 2NE	Instruction manual reference "Version A (MZSTUSE)" dated 17th December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Meg 5.0 stove and Sirius 600 Inset stove. Manufactured by F.E Robinson, (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Instruction manual reference "Manual Version 1.3" dated 27th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
MEG 7.5/Sirius 750 and MEG 4.5/Sirius 450. Manufactured by Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Instruction manual reference "Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)" dated 28th January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Mendip Burcott SE 4.1kW multi-fuel inset roomheater model No. M00401-00-00-00-00 Burcott SE, Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit	Operation and installation manual reference " Mendip Stoves Ltd, 2013, Burcott v4" dated 9th August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	secondary air control beyond 25% open.	
Mendip SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference "700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dated January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Mendip SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference "700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dated January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Mendip Stoves Christon Round D600 SE with 3 sided frame and Christon Round D600 SE with 4 sided frame wood-burning inset roomheaters Manufactured by Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portugal	Instruction manual reference "Mendip Stoves Limited, 2014. Christon Insets v1 06.2014" dated June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop or other measure to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Mendip Stoves Somerton 2 Standard SE, Somerton 2 Compact SE, Somerton 2 Pedestal SE 7kW wood burning stoves Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip, Industrial Estate, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG	Operation and installation manual reference "Mendip Stoves Ltd., Somerton 2. 2013. Ver.2" dated May 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Merlin Midline ST-C and Merlin Slimline ST-D multifuel	Installation and operation instruction manual reference "MerlinST-	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
stoves. Manufactured by Merlin Stoves Ltd., Foregates, Holmer, Hereford, HR4 9RJ.	C&D_v1" dated 16th July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 50mm open position.	
Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28. Manufactured by MESCOLI CALDAIE S.rI. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) Italy.	Instruction and installation manual reference "SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS Edition 1.7" dated January 2006.	Wood pellets following ÖNORM M7 135 or DIN plus (DIN 51731) [(1)].
Micromet MEG 7.5 (also known as the Sirius 750); Micromet MEG 4.5 (also known as the Sirius 450). Manufactured by Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.	Instruction manual reference "Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)" dated 16th June 2010.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Milan Series 4. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH4K Milan-V2" dated 18th November 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 25mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Milan Series 6. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference "CH6K Milan-V2" dated 18th November 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Monaco multifuel Stove, Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge model 1340605. Manufactured by Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphee Variscotte, 59660,	Instruction manual reference "1303 - 1" dated 4th May 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 4mm from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Merville, France.		
Mondo 1, Mondo 2 and Mondo Petite stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Lotus-Mondo Series Stoves Version 1" dated 15th October 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air dampers beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø-Ø4. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstoberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykobing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Ø-Collection" dated 1st February 2010 and instruction manual reference "72000400" dated 1st February 2010. Applies to units manufactured after 01/02/2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
The Morsø 1400 series consisting of the 1412 and 1442 models. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "72146800" dated 10th January 2008.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 and 1448 4kW stoves. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for Installation and use Part No: 72150000" dated 31st January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
The Morsø 3100 series consisting of the 3112 and 3142 models. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "72311200" dated 4th February 2008.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
The Morsø 6140 series consisting of the 6140 and 6148 models. Manufactured by Morsø	Manufacturer's instructions reference "72610400" dated 4th September 2007.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.		
Morsø 7300 series 4.3kW wood burning stoves models 7340, 7342, 7343, 7348 & 7370 Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Instructions for installation and use reference "72746400" dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 22mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø 7400 series 4.3kW wood-burning stoves models 7440, 7442, 7443, 7448 & 7470 Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Instructions for installation and use reference "72746400" dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 22mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø 7600 series including Model 7642, 7644 and 7648. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference "72762200" dated 14th July 2010. The air control been altered such that this equates to an increased minimum open position. Reference drawings Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 and 7600-141.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Morsø 7800 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7840, 7843, 7848, 7850, 7851, 7870, 7890 Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Instructions for installation and use reference "72797500" dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 25% open	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø 7900 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7940, 7943, 7948, 7950, 7970, 7990 M Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S . DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark	Instructions for installation and use reference "72797500" dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 25% open.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Morso DB15 central heating stove distributed by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Central Heating Stoves Manual Issued - 22/01/2014 (459)" dated 22nd January 2014 and reference "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dated 22nd January 2014.	Untreated dry wood. Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture. Union Coal Brikettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15 cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight. CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Limited, Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36 % (as to approximately 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight); are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll-pressing; have an average weight of either 80-90 grammes or 160-170 grammes; and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight [(1)].
Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 and 3440 for wood burning. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "72345600" dated 1st January 2000.	Untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried; or air dried wood briquettes [(1)].
Morsø S10-40 5kW stove. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use. Part No: 72104000" dated 31st January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø S10-70 5kW stove. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Morsø S10-70. Instruction for Installation and use. Part No: 72103000" dated 31st January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 and S11-90 4kW stoves. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Morsø S11. Instruction for Installation and use. Part No: 72114200" dated 31st January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Morsø S81-90 4kW stove. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use" dated 30th January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Multibio 49 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Ekoefekt Inc. Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, Czech Republic.	Instruction manual reference "MB49/IM/ISSUE 001" dated 4th July 2012.	Wood pellets or olive kernels [(1)].
Nero D, Nero M, Vecto D, Vecto M and Orbit 6kW free standing wood burning stoves Manufactured by Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany.	Instruction manual reference "DSB2-Defra/UK-NI-ROI/V1.11.14" dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the air flow control valve below position 2.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nestor Martin C23 multifuel stove (7.7kW); Nestor Martin C33 multifuel stove (9.2kW); Nestor Martin D33 multifuel stove (8kW). Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1213 Edition B" dated June 2010.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 multifuel stove (3.5kW nominal thermal output).	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D" dated January 2007.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.		
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 multifuel stove (5kW); Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S13 multifuel stove (3.5kW). Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D5" dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H23 (6kW) and H33 (8kW) multifuel stoves; Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S23 (6kW) SP23 (6kW) S33 (8kW) and SP33 (8kW) multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D5" dated June 2010.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Nestor Martin IN13 Insert multifuel stove (5kW). Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1214 edition B" dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Nestor Martin IT 13 multifuel stove (3.5kW). Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1180 Edition D1" dated June 2010. The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Nestor Martin R23 multifuel stove (6kW). Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1141 Edition B" dated November 2006.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Nestor Martin R33 (8kW) multifuel stove. Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A. 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.	Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D" dated January 2007.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Newark EGTL05. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dated 5th July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.	Wood logs [(1)].
Newbourne 40 and Newbourne 50 Freestanding stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1012/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm².	Wood logs [(1)].
Newbourne 40 inset stove. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1015/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Wood logs [(1)].
Newton SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference "700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1" dated January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Newton SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove.	Instruction manual reference "700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2" dated January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.		
Nordic 350. Manufactured by C DE A Ingenieria Ltda, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.	Instruction manual reference number "1001" dated 20th July 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nordpeis Bergen (NP-BERGEN) wood burning 5.4kW stove Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway.	Installation and user manual reference "PM1081 Issue 1" dated 1st January 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference PM1066 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air vent control closure beyond 7mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nordpeis Duo 1 (NP-DUO1STOVE), 2 (NP-DUO2STOVE), 4 (NP-DUO4STOVE), and 5 (NP-DUO5STOVE) wood burning 5kW stoves Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway	Installation and user manual reference "PM1083 Issue 1" dated 13th May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "PM1112 Issue 1" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nordpeis Quadro 1 (NP-QUAD1P) and 2 (NP-QUAD2B) wood burning 6.2kW stoves Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway.	User manual reference "PM1084 Issue 1" dated 3rd September 2012 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "PM1068 Issue 1" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond 8mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nordpeis S-31A(S31-A) wood	User manual reference "PM1089	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
burning 6.2kW inset roomheater Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway.	Issue 1" dated 15th January 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "PM1068 Issue 1" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond 8mm open.	
Nordpeis Uno 1 (NP-UNO1), 2 (NP-UNO2), and 4 (NP-UNO4) wood burning 4.2kW stoves Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 LIERSKOGEN, Norway.	Installation and user manual reference "PM1082 Issue 1" dated 14th May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "PM1111 Issue 1" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Nørreskoven MkII. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11" dated January 2011. The appliance must have a factory fitted stop to prevent closure of secondary air control beyond 40%.	Wood logs [(1)].
Norvik 5. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference "EGTL05A Version 1.5" dated 12th September 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.	Wood logs [(1)].
Octoplus 10 and Octoplus 15 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version 1.1" dated 19th April 2010 and operating manual reference "Version 10.051" dated 10th May 2010.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, and PESK32. Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "PE/HB/001.E" dated February 2007.	Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm (1).
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48, PESK56. Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31)" dated March 2008.	Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm (1).
Olymberyl Baby Gabriel model number HF217-SE. Manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, China.	Instruction manual reference "HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs (1).
Optifire 800 Green, Infire 800 Green, wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.	Instruction manual reference "07DH8000A" dated November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800".	Wood logs (1).
Orchard Ovens models: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 and 120; TOP Superiore 100 and 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; the Valoriani Piccolo.	Manufacturer's instructions dated 25th October 2004 references: Instruction Model OOL inst.1 FVR 80	Untreated dry wood (1).

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	OOL inst.2 FVR100 OOL inst.3 FVR 110 OOL inst.4 FVR 120 OOL inst.5 FVR 110x160 OOL inst.6 TOP 100 OOL inst.7 TOP 120 OOL inst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 OOL inst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 OOL inst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 OOL inst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 OOL inst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 OOL inst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 OOL inst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 OOL inst.15 Valoriani Piccolo	
Oregon EGTL03. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference "EGTL03 Version 1.3" dated 5th July 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Osby Parca P500 Type 30 wood pellet boiler using Bioline 300 pellet burner. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden. The burner is manufactured by Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "Osby Parca P500 Type P30 biomass O & M: Version 1" dated 18th July 2013. The appliance must have a management system designed so that the boiler will only operate at 100% Maximum Continuous Rating.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Osby Parca PB2 2000kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dated January 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Osby Parca PB2 3000kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dated January 2012.	Wood pellets, wood chips, wood briquettes [(1)].
Ottawa B.12 wood burning stove Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier	Instruction manual reference "Ottawa_R1" dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Caprice 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAP04 Rev E" dated 2nd December 2011 and instruction manual reference "JINCAP04SCK revB" dated 5th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0401.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Caprice 5 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAP05 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Caprice 6 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCAP06 Rev B" dated 10th December 2012 and instruction manual reference "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dated 6th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Chevin 5 Inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCHI05 Rev B" dated 10th October 2012. The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Parkray Consort 4 multifuel stove Manufactured by Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Installation and operating instructions reference "JINCNS04 RevB" dated 20th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 9 x 5mm holes, and the tertiary air aperture permanently fixed to the 60% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Consort 5. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCND05 revC" dated 22nd September 2011 and "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22nd July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Consort 5 Compact. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINCNC05 revC" dated 22nd September 2011 and "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dated 22nd July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Consort 5 Slimline. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JINHHW05 revC" dated 22nd September 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Consort 7. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference "JNCS07 revC" dated 22nd September 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Consort slimline 9.	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	"JINCSS09 revC" dated 14th December 2012.	
Parkray Derwent 5 multifuel stove Manufactured by Parkray Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ	Installation and operating instructions reference "JINDER05 RevB" dated 20th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 8 x 5mm holes.	Wood logs [(1)].
Parkray Inset Chevin 8 multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "JINCHI08 Rev B" dated 7th February 2013 and modification instructions reference "JINCH108 Slider Stop Rev B" dated 25th September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
PCE 50 500kW wood chip boiler. Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual reference "PCE50 rev00" dated 29th January 2013.	Wood chips [(1)].
PCE 70 700kW wood chip boiler. Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual reference "PCE70 rev00" dated 29th January 2013.	Wood chips [(1)].
PCE 90 900kW wood chip boiler. Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual reference "PCE90 rev00" dated 29th January 2013.	Wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
PCE 120 1200kW wood chip boiler. Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual reference "PCE120 rev00" dated 29th January 2013.	Wood chips [(1)].
PCE 150 1500kW boiler. Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.	Instruction manual reference "PCE150 rev00" dated 29th January 2013.	Wood chips [(1)].
Pelle 5kW stove, Vidar Small 5kW stove and Vidar Medium 7.6kW stove. Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), the Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference "8900009004" dated July 2011.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Pelletmaster PM15, 15kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstrasse 22, 84323 Massing, Germany.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "HDG Pelletmaster Version V1" dated October 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 and 60. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "V2.2" dated November 2007.	Wood pellets corresponding to ÖNORM M7135 of 6mm diameter [(1)].
PelletTop 15 and PelletTop 25 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version 020905" dated 2nd September 2005 and operating manual reference "Version 270906" dated 27th September 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Pellettop 35, Pellettop 49 and Pellettop 70 wood pellet boilers.	Operating manual dated August 2012 reference "pellettop_operating_manual_201209v1".	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by SOLARFOCUS GmbH, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.		
Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M and Mode 200M multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Penman Heritage 100W and Mode 100W wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dated May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Penman Heritage 200W and Mode 200W wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Her/Mod M&W Version 1" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Pevex 60 convector stove. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1016/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air supply to prevent the slider from being closed beyond the 40% open position. The tertiary air supply must remain 100% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Pevex Bohemia X30,X40, X40 Cube, X50 and X60 multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "AH/Ver3" dated July 2010.	Dry wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.		
Pevex Bohemia X40 Inset multi-fuel appliance. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1004/AH/ver2/" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the primary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 0.5cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Pevex Serenity 40D inset multi-fuel appliance. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1003/AH/ver2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S and KP 62S automatic pellet boilers. Manufactured by PONAST spol. s r. o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Czech Republic.	Automatic boiler service and operation manual reference "Version 1.1" dated 29th July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Portway 1. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2"dated 20th August 2009. The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 25mm from the left position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Portway 2; Portway 3. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2" dated 20th August 2009.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 20mm from the left position.	
Portway Deepwood No 2. Manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Gordon Banks Drive, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference "Portway solid fuel heating stoves wood burning models. Wood Fuel Stoves Manual v1" and "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dated 22nd January 2014 All appliances will be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 7mm closed position on the secondary air control.	Wood logs [(1)].
Portway Inset. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2" dated 20th August 2009. The secondary air control must be modified such that the 20mm from left position is maintained during use. The primary air control must also be modified such that the minimum setting allows a bleed of air to pass through.	Wood logs [(1)].
Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW wood pellet boiler when fitted with a WVT multi-cyclone MK02. Manufactured by WVT - Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491 Overath-Untereschbach, Germany.	Instruction manual reference "Rev 1.1" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Pyroclassic IV. Manufactured by Pyroclassic Fires Ltd., PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157,	Instruction manual reference "PYROS 04" dated August 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Hawke Bay, New Zealand.		
PZ 65 RL and PZ 100 RL pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101, Bergheim bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "Assembly instruction – Instruction manual – servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL" reference "BTMoBeWe ENG" dated July 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "250-6931B" dated 9th October 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm [(1)].
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "7006-186" dated 8th July 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 43.18 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm [(1)].
Quadra-Fire Yosemite Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "7004-187" dated 4th June 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1 cm x 10.16 cm x 5.08 cm [(1)].
Rais 2:1 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 2:1 Revision 2" dated December 2009. Part number 9106510.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais 500, 500-1G, 500-1SG, 500-2G, 500-2SG, 500-3G, & 500-3SG Woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900,	Instruction manual references "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 500 Revision 5" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Frederikshavn, Denmark.	mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 15% open position.	
Rais 700 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "USER MANUAL Rais 700 Revision 0" dated 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais 900 woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 900 Revision 1" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Bionic woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual references "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Bionic Fire Revision 1" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Epoca, Rais Poleo 95 and Rais Poleo 106 stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "User Manual Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1" dated December 2009. Part number 2106510.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Epoca II, Rais Poleo II 106 SST & Rais Poleo II 128 SST woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Poleo 2 & Rais Epoca 2 Revision 1" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Juno & Rais Juno G Woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900,	Instruction manual reference "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Rina, Rais Viva & Rais Juno Rev 6" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Frederikshavn, Denmark.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5 mm open position.	
Rais Pilar 13L & 13H Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Pilar 13 L & Pilar 13 H Revision 2" dated January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Q-Tee II woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Q-Tee 2 Revision 1" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 48% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Q-Tee 57, 65 and 85. Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 1" dated 28th June 2011 and supplementary instructions reference "Rais Q-Tee" dated 7th July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Rais Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 and Rais Q-Tee Inset. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 2" dated 7th December 2012 and supplementary instructions reference "Supplementary Instructions Rais Rev.3" dated 31st January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Rais Rondo 92 and Rais Rondo	Instruction manual reference "User	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
120 stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Manual Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2" dated December 2009. Part number 4076510.	
Rais Rondo Classic and Rais Mino II stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "User Manual Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2" dated March 2008. Part number 5056510.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rais Viva 98, Rais Viva 98G, Rais Viva 120, Rais Viva 120G and Rais Rina 90 wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Manual for Rais Rina, Rais Viva" dated 29th August 2011 and instruction manual reference "Supplementary Instructions Rais" dated 27th September 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Red Compact 14 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN) Italy, 33074.	Instruction manual reference "8901310800 Revision 0" dated 19th December 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Red Compact 18 and Red Compact 24 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN) Italy, 33074.	Instruction manual reference "8901232500 Revision 2" dated 8th January 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Red Compact 35 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN) Italy, 33074.	Instruction manual reference "8901238400 Revision 1" dated 8th January 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Redfyre Kensal 20 flat top (product code RF-EN20M), Redfyre Kensal 33 flat top (product code RF-KEN33M and RF-KEN33W). Manufactured by Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "PM247 issue 1" dated July 2008 and instruction manual reference "PM280 issue 1" dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Rika Como pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1226 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets [(1)].
Rika Evo Aqua 9 and 15. Manufactured by SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "J18/HB" dated 27th February 2009.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Rika Memo pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1228 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets [(1)].
Rika Pico pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1230 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets [(1)].
Rika Revo pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1229 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Rika Tema 6kW stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1218 Edition 2" dated January 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rika Topo pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "IN1227 Edition 1" dated June 2011.	6 mm wood pellets [(1)].
Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM235 Issue 2" dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 2" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti, Riva 40 Avanti Midi, And Riva 40 Avanti Highline 4.9kW stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM226 Issue 2" dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 2" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva 45 Cassette (model numbers RV45 & RV45B) wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 5" dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference "PM235 Issue 5" dated June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva 50 Cassette (model numbers RV50 & RV50B) wood burning stoves.	Instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 5" dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	"PM235 Issue 5" dated June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.	
Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, and Riva 66 Avanti Cassette stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM235 Issue 2" dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 2" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva 55 Avanti Midi and Riva 66 Freestanding 8kW stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM226 Issue 2" dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM375 Issue 2" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Plus Small (5kW), Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW) and Riva Plus Medium (8kW) stoves. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM231 Issue 3" dated June 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM402 Issue 1" dated November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Riva Studio 1 (5kW) freestanding wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM452 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 3" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Studio 2 (8kW) freestanding wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM452 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 3" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM274 Issue 2" dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 1" dated November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd.,	Instruction manual reference "PM274 Issue 2" dated October 2009 and smoke control kit	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 1" dated November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	
Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 4" dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference "PM274 Issue 9" dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM935 Issue 1" dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference "PM904 – Issue 1" dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS-2DSSCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 91mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS-500 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM400 Issue 4" dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference "PM452 Issue 3" dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Riva Vision Small (5kW) – Multifuel; Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) - Multifuel.	Instruction manual reference "PM278 Issue 2a" dated October 2009 and smoke control kit	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	instruction manual reference "PM401 Issue 1" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	
Riva Vision Medium (8kW) – Multifuel. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM278 Issue 2a" dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM401 Issue 1" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 and 45 comfort wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic and the pellet burners by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "MCS 0001RE Issue 1" dated May 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Robus Black Star BS100 105kW and Robus Black Star BS200 196kW wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by OPOP spol s.r.o. Zasovska 750, Valasske Mezirici, Czech Republic and the pellet burners by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Robus Black Star 100 and 200: Version 1.0" dated September 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Robus RTB 10, RTB 16, RTB 30, RTB 50, Robus RTB 10 Vac, 16 Vac, 30 Vac, and 50 Vac wood pellet boilers.	Instruction manual reference "Ready to Burn: Version 1.1: Version 1.0" dated November 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.		
Rosedale Inset Smoke Control inset roomheater. Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Ltd., Unit 1Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Instruction manual reference "Issue No. 04" dated 11th January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Rosedale SC Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	"Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1" dated 01/05/2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs with a maximum of 20% moisture [(1)].
Royal Klima 18 Idro wood pellet stove boiler. Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "cod. 0047700880" dated September 2011 and supplementary information "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" reference "004723000" dated January 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Salamander Hobbit SE stove Model 0901. Manufactured by Salamander Stoves Ltd., Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 6AF.	Instruction manual reference "Ref 0901SE" dated March 2013. The secondary air rotating plate must be modified such that it cannot be closed further than 4mm open. The primary air spin wheel must be modified such that it is fixed at a minimum of 1 half turn open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
	control closure beyond the 25mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.	
Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 30mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire Double Sided DS1 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Saltfire Double Sided DS1 Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013. The appliance must be modified so that when the primary and secondary air controls are in the fully closed position they will be fixed at 3.5mm open. A tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance and a fixed opening of 4 cm^2 on the underside of the stove must be implemented.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, and Ecowarm Crystal 5 stoves. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Instruction manual reference "Evoview5 Manual 1.0" dated 15th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, and Ecowarm Crystal 12 stoves. Manufactured by Saltfire	Instruction manual reference "Evoview12 Manual 1.0" dated 15th December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.	
Saltfire Oslo-Eco, Fireglow Eco 7 and Ecowarm Crystal 6. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Instruction manual reference "ECO7operation-Revision 2A" dated 24th January 2011.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire ST1, Fireglow ST1, & Ultimo ST1 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions reference "Saltfire ST1, A.K.A Fireglow ST1, A.K.A. Ultimo ST1, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 22mm open position and a stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire ST2, Fireglow ST2, & Ultimo ST2 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd, Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions reference "Saltfire ST2, A.K.A Fireglow ST2, A.K.A. Ultimo ST2, Manual Version 1.1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 7mm open position and a stop to prevent tertiary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Saltfire Sturminster Inset wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference "Saltfire Sturminster Manual 1.0" dated 4th July 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
San Remo 4SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25th July 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.	
San Remo 6SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
San Remo 8SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	Wood logs [(1)].
San Remo SR5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference "SR5i" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
SASP 1000 675 kW Biomass Boiler when fitted with a multi-cyclone Manufactured by Topling d.o.o. Magistraini put BB, 78430 Prnjavor. The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.	Instruction manual assembly and operation manual reference "Version TOP/SASP/V.1.1" dated 12th December 2013.	Woodchips of maximum 25% moisture content [(1)].
Scan Anderson 4-5. Manufactured by Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Manufacturer's instructions entitled "Scan Andersen 4-5" reference "09/05-GB" dated 15th November 2007. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 20mm.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Scan Andersen 8-2 wood-burning 7 kW stove Manufactured by Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "10026402 -P01" dated October 2012 and addendum to installation and operating instructions manual reference "SMOKEA8-2" dated 5th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke control kit SMOKEA8-2 to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall; Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall; Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall; Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall; Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall; Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall; Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top; Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top; Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top; Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "GB 90358500-5" dated 24th March 2011 and supplementary instructions for UK Smoke Control Areas reference "SCAN58SCA" dated 1st March 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 1/3rd open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scan 66-1, 66-3, 66-4 stoves Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and instructions manual reference "GB 90066500" dated 27th October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 35mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scan 83-1 stove, Scan 83-2 stove, Scan 83-3 Maxi stove, Scan 83-4 Maxi stove, Scan 83-5 stove, Scan 83-6 stove, Scan 83-7 Maxi stove, Scan 83-8 Maxi stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "UK 90583500" dated 15th January 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Scan DSA 7-5 wood-burning Inset roomheater. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Instruction manual "Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5" reference "Edition 17.09.2010 – GB", supplement "DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas" reference "DSA 7-5 SMOKE" dated 1st January 2012 and instructions for installation (including directions for use and stoking) reference "Edition 05.10.2010 – GB" dated 5th October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air wash control lever beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scan ILD 7 and ILD 8 wood-burning stoves Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Pozega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dated 1st July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control 7.5% open in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional and Scandian 8MF Modern multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scandian 5WD Traditional and Scandian 5WD Modern wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Scandian 8WD Traditional and Scandian 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Scandian MF&WD Version 1"	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU" dated 25/09/2008 (where ABC is model number i.e. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600).	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 (1).
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dated 23rd December 2004.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 (1).
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSK – ABC22-AME-S-PPU" (where ABC is model number i.e. 180, 240, 300) dated 25th September 2008.	Wood pellets following CEN/TS 14961:2005 (1).
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSR – ABC22-AME-S-PPV"(where ABC is model number i.e. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900) dated 25th September 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 (1).
Schmid UTSR 1200. Manufactured by Schmid AG Energy Solutions, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual reference "60110797.doc" dated 24th April 2012.	Wood chips and wood pellets (1).
Schmid UTSW 900.32.	Instruction manual reference "Instruction manual. Wood chip	Wood chips and wood pellets (1).

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	furnace with boiler type Schmid Pyrotroinc Modular issue 1" dated 7th January 2013 and instruction manual reference "PersonalTouch Version 2010 EVO10 V531\PT_2010_C3." dated 2010.	
Seguin Jade wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference "Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove" dated 1st January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Seguin Saphir wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference "Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove" dated 1st January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Senza UK w/o sideglass and Senza UK w/ sideglass 5kW wood burning stoves Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "User's manual Revision 1, 27.11.2014" dated 27th November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to fix the secondary air control to 1300mm^2 in its minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS and Serenity 40 FW stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Wood logs [(1)].
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS,	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Serenity 50FW, Serenity 50 Ped and Serenity 50 Inset stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	"Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dated January 2013. The secondary air slider must have a built in stop to prevent the slider from being shut off completely and remains open by 40% of its full travel. The tertiary air control must not have a slider and it must be factory designed with a 2cm open slot that remains 100% open.	
Serrano 5, York Midi; Monterrey 6 Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "09TJD" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Serrano 5 Multi Fuel and Monterrey 6 Multi Fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "TJ09C" dated 21st December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Serrano 7 Multi Fuel stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "TJ09C" dated 21st December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 10mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Sherborne SE NS-3C, Chesham SE NS-3B, Burford SE NS-3A 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Installation and user instruction manual reference " NS-3A - NS-3B - NS-3C " dated 4th June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Short Penguin and Penguin 8 multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Instruction manual reference "Penguin Manual Version 1 Issue 1" dated 17th December 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to fix the secondary air control to 1cm open in the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
SHT TDA Thermodual 15 and 25 log and pellet burning boilers. Manufactured by Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria.	Installation servicing instructions reference "In1233 Edition 1a" dated January 2014, operating instructions reference "M21/HB M27/GB" dated 28th January 2014 and supplementary installation instructions reference "IN1241 Edition 1a" dated January 2014.	Wood logs or wood pellets [(1)].
SHT TDA Thermodual 30 and 40 log and pellet burning boilers. Manufactured by Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria.	Installation servicing instructions reference "In2015 Edition 1" dated January 2014, operating instructions reference "M21/HB M27/GB dated 28th January 2014 and supplementary installation instructions reference "IN1241 Edition 1a" dated January 2014.	Wood logs or wood pellets [(1)].
Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5, Oppdal 5 and Hestia 5 multifuel stoves Manufactured by Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB. **NB: these are the same as the wood burning versions, with an alternative grate to allow use of other authorised fuels.**	Instruction manual reference "GB14A-issue 5" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 23mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7, Oppdal 7 and Hestia 7 multifuel stoves Manufactured by Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "GB14A-issue 5" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 50mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
NB: these are the same as the wood burning versions, with an alternative grate to allow use of other authorised fuels.		
Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF and Sirius 790 Scene MF multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Sirius 490 Sigma WD and Sirius 490 Scene WD wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating Instructions manual reference "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dated May 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].
Sirius 790 Sigma WD and Sirius 790 Scene WD wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs [(1)].
Sirius Traditional Stove. Manufactured by Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350.	Instruction and operating instruction manual reference "v173 of 09/11/2010" dated 9th November 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Smart 150, Smart 199, Smart 250, Smart 300, Smart 350, Smart 400, Smart 450 and Smart 500 boilers all fitted with cyclones. Manufactured by Smart Heating	Operation manual reference "BO4CD35 Issue No: 02" dated January 2014.	6mm wood pellets or 30mm wood chips at maximum 30% moisture [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Technology s.r.o, U Statku 653/24, 717 00 Ostrava-Bartovice, Czech Republic.		
Spartherm Arte U-50h – P3, U-90h – P3 and U-70h – P3 insert stoves Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference "Version 06/2014" dated June 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Spartherm Linear Cassette XS500-P3 insert stove Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference "Version 06/2014" dated June 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].
Spartherm Linear cassette model S 600 P3 inset stove. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38,Melle, Germany.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Spatherm_AA_BA_Kaminkassette _Linear_GB_Stand 01-2014" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	Dry wood logs [(1)].
Spartherm Mini 2LRh-4S P3, Mini 2L-4S P3 and Mini 2R-4S P3 wood-burning inset roomheaters Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH Maschweg 38, Melle, 49324, Germany.	Instruction manual reference "Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014" dated June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Spartherm Stovo S, M, & L Wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm, Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, Melle, Germany.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Version 07/2013" dated July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 13% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Spatherm Varia ASh2L – P3,	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Varia ASh2R – p3, Varia ASh2LX – P3, Varia Ash2R X – P3 wood burning inset roomheaters. Manufactured by Spatherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	'Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014' dated June 2014. A system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 7mm open position must be implemented.	
Stockton 3 flat top (product code 7118), Stockton 4 flat top (product code 7101 and 7102), Stockton 5 flat top (product code 7127), Stockton 5 midline (product code 7130), Stockton 6 flat top (product codes 7100 and 7162), Stockton 6 Highline (product code 7117), and Stockton 7 flat top (product codes 7120 and 7163). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM227 ENG Issue 2" dated July 2008 and instruction manual reference "PM271 Issue 2" dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Stockton 5 flat top (model number 7119), Stockton 5 Canopy (model number 7160), and Stockton 5 Midline (model number 7133). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "PM176 – issue 4". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Stockton 7 Inset Convector (product codes 7125F and 7125C). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "PM230 Issue 1" dated May 2008 and instruction manual reference "PM281 Issue 1" dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Stockton Milner (4.6kW) inset stove – smoke control version. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM416 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM501 Issue 1" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, China 455000.	Instruction manual reference "3-4" dated 27th November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Strebel Biotec 25 and 40 boilers Manufactured by Topling d.o.o. Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.	Instruction manual reference "Version BIOTEC 122013" dated December 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Strebel SRP TR 90, 90kW output pellet boiler. Manufactured by Strebel Ltd., 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.	Installation manual reference "Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace version 09:2010".	6mm diameter wood pellets [(1)].
Strebel Taurus XL 145, Strebel Taurus XL 190, Strebel Taurus XL 240 and Strebel Taurus XL 290 boilers. Manufactured by KSM Stoker, Naessundvej 440, 7960 Karby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Manual Version XL145 to 290" dated December 2013.	Wood pellets and wood chips [(1)].
Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt Wood Fuel Stove (Stretton	Instruction manual reference "N00530AXX REV:001" dated 12th	Dry wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Stove SE). Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	July 2011.	
STU 195 and STU 975. Manufactured by Hoval Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)" dated May 2011.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact H. Manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference "SN 131766" dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference "SN 131766" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.	Wood logs [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact IN and Stuv 30 Compact R. Manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference "SN 112787" dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference "112787" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.	Wood logs [(1)].
Stuv 30 Compact. Manufactured by Stuv Sa, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference "SN 94770" dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference "SN 94770" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.	Wood logs [(1)].
Suprema, Mamy and Italy Hard Top.	Instruction manual reference "7095701 Rev.09" dated 13th December 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.		
Talbott 150-CMH 150kW output Biomass Air Heater. Manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Instruction manual reference "OM-150-CMH version.1" dated January 2011.	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts [(1)].
Talbott's Automatic Biomass Air Heaters, models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "T/A JANUARY 1990".	Hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust [(1)].
Talbott's Biomass Energy Models C1, C2, C3 and C4. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Issue C1000/C/Range" dated August 1995.	Chipboard or wood shavings, forestry chips[(1)].
Talbott's model T75, T150, T300 Biomass Air Heaters. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "models T75, T150 and T300: "gen/sttech"" dated 1st January 1995.	Wood offcuts, wood-waste, pellets, chipboard [(1)].
Talbott's T500 Biomass Air	Manufacturer's instructions	Wood offcuts, wood-waste,

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
heater (afterburn model). Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	reference "A10000" dated 1st January 1983. The afterburn cycle must last not less than 25 minutes and must come into operation each time the loading door is opened.	pellets, chipboard [(1)].
Trematech TT20, TT20Bazic, TT20R, TT20S, TT20RS and TT20SA woodburning stoves Manufactured by TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark	User and mounting manual reference "99-275 UK version" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the damper control unit referenced in the manufacturer's manual.	Wood logs [(1)].
Trematech TT22 and TT22S convection wood-burning stoves Manufactured by TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark	User and mounting manual reference "99-234 UK version" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a smoke control kit to ensure the primary and secondary air controls are 25% open in their minimum position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Therminator II 22 and Therminator II 30 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version: 11/08/06" dated July 2006, operating manual reference "V8.051" dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference "Ver.:01/09/06" dated 2006.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Therminator II 27 and Therminator II 36 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version:11/08/06" dated July 2006, operating manual reference "V8.051" dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference "Ver.:01/09/06" dated 2006.	Wood logs [(1)].
Therminator II 40 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version: 11/08/06" dated July 2006, operating manual reference "V8.051" dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference "Ver.:01/09/06" dated 2006.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Therminator II 49 and Therminator II 60 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference "Version: 11/08/06" dated July 2006, operating manual reference "V8.051" dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference "Ver.:01/09/06" dated 2006.	Wood logs or wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Thornhill T3 small. Manufactured by Thornhill Eco Design Ltd., 58-60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.	Instruction manual reference "ED/11/05" dated January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.	Wood logs [(1)].
Tiger GH-T Insert Stove. Manufactured by Hughes Design Limited, Denver House, Winster, Derbyshire, DE4 2DH.	Instruction manual reference "Tiger solid fuel heating stoves inset multi-fuel models incorporating GH-T Firebox. Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v12" dated 22nd January 2014 and "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dated 22nd January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 5mm closed position on the secondary air control.	Wood logs [(1)].
Tiger SuperClean. Manufactured by Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, P. R. China 300350.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating Instructions document v.148" dated April 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Trianco Greenflame 15 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference "Item No. 400001 Iss. 2" dated 25th June 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Trianco Greenflame 18 Slim	Installation and operating manual	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Wood Pellet Boiler Manufactured by T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	reference "V.1.1" dated June 2014.	
Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference "Manual Edition: Greenflame Commercial Series" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Tripp TR5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference "TR5i" dated 2nd May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Turbhogar Alfa 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T and Turbhogar Tau 80T and 65T fireplace inserts. Manufactured by Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd., Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd., Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.	Manual of assembly and use reference "RR100920" dated 20th September 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference "UK100920" dated 20th September 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the full closure of the air control opening so that the air openings remain 3mm (30%) open at the minimum setting.	Wood logs [(1)].
Turco Woodsman 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operation manual reference "V.1.1" dated June 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28 Wood Pellet Boiler; and Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operation manual reference "Version 2.1" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference "Manual Edition: Woodlander Commercial Series" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Twin Heat CS 150i. Manufactured by TWIN HEAT A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "version 6.0.03." dated 17th December 2008.	Wood pellets of a maximum length of 30mm and diameter of 6mm and conforming to CEN/TS 14961:2005 [(1)].
Type USV wood pellet and wood chip fired boilers, model numbers USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BA-USV 0803" dated August 2003.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Type USP wood pellet fired boilers, model numbers USP-10, 15, 20, 25 and 30. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) of	Manufacturer's instructions reference "BA-USP 0703" dated 28th July 2003.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Industriestrasse 235, A-8321 St. Margarethen an der Raab, Austria.		
Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80, EOS 85 fitted with a multi-cyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Uniconfort EOS 90 fitted with a multi-cyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips [(1)].
Varde Aura Ovne 1 (VD-AURA1), 2 (VD-AURA2), 3 (VD-AURA3), and 11 (VD-AURA11) wood burning 5kW stoves Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.	Installation and user guide reference "FOR-177 GB2 edition" dated 26th July 2010 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "Varde Aura 2. Edition FOR-177 GB PM1053 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Varde Ovne Fuego 1 (VD-FUEGO1) and 2 (VD-FUEGO2) wood burning 5kW stoves Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.	Installation and user guide reference "Varde Fuego Revision 2" dated 15th May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "Varde Fuego – Revision 02 Installation and User Guide PM1062 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Varde Ovne Shape 1 (VD-SHAPE1B) and 2 (VD-SHAPE2B) wood burning 5kW stoves Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.	Installation and user guide reference "FOR – 176 GB1 edition" dated 18th June 2009 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "Varde Shape 1. Edition FOR-176 GB PM 1054 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 37.5% open position.	Wood logs [1].
Varde Ovne Uniq 1 (VD-UNIQ1) wood burning 5.4kW stove Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.	Installation and user guide reference "Revision 6" dated 3rd June2014 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference "Varde Uniq –Revision 4 Installation and User Guide PM1055 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs [1].
VarioWIN VA 120 12kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Installation instruction manual reference "092947/00" dated January 2010 and operating instruction manual reference "092945/00" dated January 2010.	Wood pellets, 6mm diameter, length 80% between 15-30mm and a density of at least 1.1kg/dm^3 [1].
Vega 100 Clean Burn II. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth Bolton, BLA 9TN.	Instruction manual reference "Vega 100 Clean Burn II Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [1].
Vega 200 Clean Burn. Manufactured by Percy	Instruction manual reference "Vega 200 Clean Burn Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D"	Wood logs [1].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth Bolton, BLA 9TN.	dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	
Vega Amor 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN	Instruction manual reference "AMOR 100 REV:B" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vega Edge 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN	Instruction manual reference "VEGA EDGE 100 INSTRUCTION – REV. B" dated December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to modify the secondary air control closure to a minimum of 7mm open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vermont Castings Defiant model 1975 catalytic wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, USA.	Homeowner's installation and operating manual reference "30005554 7/13 Rev. 10" dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst and fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air control lever beyond the 25mm (5 o'clock) open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vermont Castings Encore model 2040 catalytic wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, USA.	Homeowner's installation and operating manual reference "30005552 7/13 Rev. 9" dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven. Manufactured by CLM srl, Via	CLM Vesuvio oven instruction manual reference "Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH version Review 0.1" dated 29th	'CalorPan' 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm manufactured

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy.	November 2011.	from dried beech sawdust [(1)].
View 3 (3.8kW) and View 5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves; View 5 (4.9kW) wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM485 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM490 Issue 1" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
View 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code VW-7NMF. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM552 - Issue 1" dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM490 Issue 2" dated July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vista Magnifico SE & Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Provence, China 455000.	Newman Fireplaces Ltd.'s Instruction manual reference "1-2" dated 24th October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vista Magnifico SE NS-1 and Vista Perfetto SE NS-2 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD	Installation and user instruction manual reference "NS-1, NS-2 Edition: 2" dated 3rd June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vitae 06C inset stove.	Instruction manual reference "VIT06C" dated 26th July 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	
Vitae 11C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design, 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "VIT11C" dated 26th July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Vitoligno 300-P models 12, 18, 24, 32, 40 and 48 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Viessmann Limited, Hortonwood 30, Telford, TF1 7YP.	Operating instructions reference "5592 617 GB" dated January 2014 and Vitoligno 300-P Technical guide reference "5414 644 GB" dated January 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Warm 1 and 4 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "11-1a" dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Warm 2 and 5 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference "11-1b" dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Warmflow WS18 and WP 18 Pellet Boilers Manufactured by Warmflow Engineering Co Limited, Lissue Industrial Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn, Northern Ireland, BT28 2RF.	Boiler Manual for Wood Pellet Boiler WS18/WP18 reference "CODE 4220 Issue 1." dated May 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Warmington SE multi-fuel stove Manufactured by Newman	Instruction manual reference "NS-10 Edition 1" dated 17th September 2014.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Fireplaces Ltd, Units 6&7, Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit (Newman fireplaces part number 59) to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.	
Westcott 5SE. Manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End Southampton, SO30 2DF.	The instruction manual reference "08/51351/0 - Issue 0" dated 7th September 2010.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Series One stove and Westfire Series Two stove. Manufactured by Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 15, 16 and 20 (also known as WF UNIQ 15, 16 and 20). Manufactured by Westfire Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "WF15 – WF16 – WF20" dated 2007 and supplementary instructions reference "01 wfuk.2207" dated 2007. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 50mm.	Untreated dry wood [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 17, Westfire Uniq 18, Westfire Uniq 19, Westfire Uniq 23, Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass and Westfire Uniq 23 Inset. Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference "Westfire Supplementary Instructions June 2010" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 30mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 21 stove, Westfire Uniq 21 pedestal stove	Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
and Westfire Uniq 21 wall hung stove. Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	instruction manual reference "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 60% open.	
Westfire Uniq 26 stove, Westfire Uniq 27 stove and Westfire Uniq 28 stove. Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider control to prevent closure more than 20mm from the fully closed position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 32 Inset stove and Westfire Uniq 32 Freestanding stove. Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1" dated 1st June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 33 SE Westfire Uniq 33 side glass SE Westfire Uniq 34 SE Westfire Uniq 34 side glass SE multi-fuel 6.1 kW stoves Manufactured by Westfire ApS, Tømrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmark.	Installation manual and operating instructions reference "UNIQ33/34V1" dated 2012.	Wood logs [(1)].
Westfire Uniq 35 SE Freestanding multi-fuel 4.3 kW stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Pedestal multi-fuel 4.3kW	Installation manual and operating instructions reference "WF35" dated 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 3 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove and Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 4 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove. Manufactured by Westfire ApS, Tomrervej 3, VARDE, DK-6800, Denmark.	The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke reduction kit to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.	
Windhager BioWin 90 and 120. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "092125/00" dated August 2008.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Windhager BioWin 100, 150, 210 and 260. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "0916197/00" dated May 2008.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Windhager Bio Win 350, 450 and 600 35, 45 and 60kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating manual reference "093209/02" dated July 2013 and installation instructions manual reference "093212/04" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Windhager FireWyn 90 and 120. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "092125/00" dated August 2007.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 15 Slim and 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boilers.	Installation and operation manual reference "V.1.1" dated June 2014.	Wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.		
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT 55_December 2012 Issue 1" dated December 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100, & 125 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_85-125" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_199" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 100; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 120; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 120.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.		
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie	Instruction manual reference	Untreated wood of less than

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 180. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	"OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" dated January 2011.	20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 80. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 110. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 110x160. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 120. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Piccolo. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Villa 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Villa 120. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2" dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture [(1)].
Woodpecker 15, 25 and 45 wood pellet boilers. Formerly manufactured by Garranlea Renewables Ltd., and now manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Installation and operating manual reference "Issue 6" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961 [(1)].
Woodpecker 50kW wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2" dated May 2012.	Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961 (a) [(1)].
Woodpecker Thermon 150 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Woodpecker Thermon 199kW pellet boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Issue 2.0" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Woodpecker Thermon 200 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Woodpecker Thermon 250 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Woodpecker Thermon 300 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets [(1)].
Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE multifuel insert stove. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Version INSSE" dated 1st June 2013. The appliance must be modified to prevent closure of the existing secondary air slide plate, located beneath the appliance, beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren and Fireblaze SE. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Version FSSE" dated 1st June 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond the 5mm open position.	
Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE woodburning stove. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Version FFSE" dated 1st June 2013. The appliance must be modified to fix the secondary bleed hole at a minimum of 75% open.	Wood logs [(1)].
Wood Waste Technology Ltd. WT5. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "WT5_v2" dated 16th February 2009.	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts [(1)].
Wood Waste Technology Heater, models WT10 and WT15. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "WT10" and "WT15" dated 19th January 2005.	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts [(1)].
Wood Waste Technology WW199 (199kW output) biomass boiler and cyclone Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Limited, Units 1,2 and 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ	Instruction manual reference "WW199 Biomass Water Heating O&M Manual Revision C" dated 11th July 2014.	Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood and hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 15mm with a maximum moisture content of 30% Maximum fines (sawdust) content 50% [(1)].
WTA WT Auto 200kW Airheater. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields	Instruction manual reference "WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions WTA v1 Issue A" dated April 2011.	Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood, hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 25mm and a maximum moisture content of 20%. Maximum fines

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.		(sawdust) content 5%. [(1)].
WTH 150 and WTH 200 boilers. Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Installation manual "version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200" reference "BA GK V90b 0309".	Wood chips or wood pellets [(1)].
Xeoos 5kW stove Versions: Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance and Stone; Xeoos 8kW stove Versions: Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone and Air. Manufactured by Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl.-Ing. Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr, 2 D 35116 Hatzfeld.	Operating and installation instructions reference "Revisions – Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008" dated January 2008.	Wood logs conforming to DIN 51731 [(1)].
Yeoman CL3 (3.8kW) and CL5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves; Yeoman CL5 (4.9kW) wood Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM489 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM491 Issue 1" dated 5th April 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Yeoman CL 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code YM-CL7NMF. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM553 - Issue 1" dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM491 Issue 2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs [(1)].
Yeoman CL Milner Stove	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Product code YM-CLMB. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	"PM559 - Issue 1" dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM491 Issue 2" dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	
Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 2 door (9kW). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM184 Issue 3" dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM403 Issue 1" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and a system must be fitted that ensures a gap of 1mm for bleed of primary air when the spin wheels are rotated to their closed positions must be fitted.	Wood logs [(1)].
Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, flat top (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, low canopy (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (4.9kW); Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM184 Issue 3" dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual "PM403 Issue 1" dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 60% open position and a system that prevents full closure of the primary air controls must be fitted.	Wood logs [(1)].
York Grande SE, Serrano 7SE, Monterrey 7SE and Monroe 7SE Multi Fuel stoves.	Instruction manual reference "GB12A Version 1" dated February 2013.	Wood logs [(1)].

Fireplace	*Conditions*	
	The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:	*No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:*
Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 10mm open position.	
York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE and Monroe 5 SE Multi Fuel stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference "GB12A Version 1" dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs [(1)].

[(1)] The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

© Crown copyright 2015

Printed and Published in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited under the authority and superintendence of Carol Tullo, Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office and Queen's Printer of Acts of Parliament.